INTESA M SANPAOLO

EUITORE MUSICA

alla

SCALA

STOGRAD

QUADRI MOTERNI



Interim Statement as at 31 March 2019

This is an English translation of the original Italian document "Resoconto Intermedio al 31 marzo 2019". In cases of conflict between the English language document and the Italian document, the interpretation of the Italian language document prevails. The Italian original is available on group.intesasanpaolo.com.

This document contains certain forward-looking statements, projections, objectives, estimates and forecasts reflecting the Intesa Sanpaolo management's current views with respect to certain future events. Forward-looking statements, projections, objectives, estimates and forecasts are generally identifiable by the use of the words "may," "will," "should," "plan," "expect," "anticipate," "estimate," "believe," "intend," "project," "goal" or "target" or the negative of these words or other variations on these words or comparable terminology. These forward-looking statements include, but are not limited to, all statements other than statements of historical facts, including, without limitation, those regarding Intesa Sanpaolo's future financial position and results of operations, strategy, plans, objectives, goals and targets and future developments in the markets where Intesa Sanpaolo participates or is seeking to participate.

Due to such uncertainties and risks, readers are cautioned not to place undue reliance on such forward-looking statements as a prediction of actual results. The Intesa Sanpaolo Group's ability to achieve its projected objectives or results is dependent on many factors which are outside management's control. Actual results may differ materially from (and be more negative than) those projected or implied in the forward-looking statements. Such forward-looking information involves risks and uncertainties that could significantly affect expected results and is based on certain key assumptions.

All forward-looking statements included herein are based on information available to Intesa Sanpaolo as of the date hereof. Intesa Sanpaolo undertakes no obligation to update publicly or revise any forward-looking statement, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise, except as may be required by applicable law. All subsequent written and oral forward-looking statements attributable to Intesa Sanpaolo or persons acting on its behalf are expressly qualified in their entirety by these cautionary statements.

Interim Statement as at 31 March 2019

Intesa Sanpaolo S.p.A. Registered Office: Piazza S. Carlo, 156 10121 Torino Italy Secondary Registered Office: Via Monte di Pietà, 8 20121 Milano Italy Share Capital Euro 9,085,534,363.36 Torino Company Register and Fiscal Code No. 00799960158 "Intesa Sanpaolo" VAT Group representative Vat Code No. 11991500015 (IT11991500015) Included in the National Register of Banks No. 5361 ABI Code 3069.2 Member of the National Interbank Deposit Guarantee Fund and of the National Guarantee Fund and Parent Company of the banking group "Intesa Sanpaolo" included in the National Register of Banking Groups.

Contents

The Intesa Sanpaolo Group	7
Board of Directors, Manager responsible for preparing the Company's financial reports and Independent Auditors	11
Introduction	13
Overview of the first quarter of 2019 Income statement figures and alternative performance measures Balance sheet figures and alternative performance measures Alternative performance measures and other measures Executive summary	16 18 19 23
Consolidated financial statements	27
Report on operations Economic results Balance sheet aggregates Breakdown of consolidated results by business area Risk management	37 52 68 84
Accounting policies Criteria for the preparation of the Interim statement	101
Declaration of the Manager responsible for preparing the Company's financial reports	112
Attachments	113
Glossary	129
Contacts	147
Financial calendar	151

THE INTESA SANPAOLO GROUP



The Intesa Sanpaolo Group: presence in Italy

Banks

INTESA m SNNPAOLO



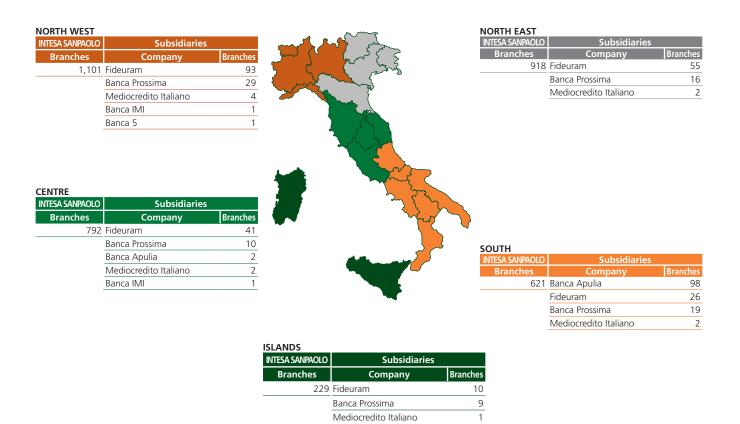
BANCAPULIA

m BANCA IMI

BANCA PROSSIMA

FIDEURAM

MEDIOCREDITO ITALIANO



Figures as at 31 March 2019

Product Companies

INTESA SANDAOLO VITA

Bancassurance and Pension Funds

EURIZON

Asset Management

MEDIOCREDITO ITALIANO

Industrial credit, Factoring and Leasing

SIREF FIDUCIARIA

Fiduciary Services

The Intesa Sanpaolo Group: international presence

BANCA IMI

EXIMBANK

INTESA SNDAOLO BANK LUXEMBOURG

BANK IRELAND

Banks, Branches and Representative Offices



BANCA INTESA

m INTESA SANDAOLO BANK

FIDEURAM BANK LUXEMBOURG

Romania

INTESA SANDAOLO BRASIL SA

nnn	ALEXBANK	بنك الإسكندرية

CIB BANK

MINTESA SANPAOLO BANK Albania

MINTESA SANDAOLO BANKA Bosna i Hercegovina

PRAVEX BANK

AMERICA	
Direct Branches	Representative Offices
New York	Washington D.C.

Subsidiaries	Branches
Intesa Sanpaolo Brasil	1

Sydney

PRIVREDNA BANKA ZAGREB

ASIA	
Direct Branches	Representative Offices
Abu Dhabi	Beijing
Doha	Beirut
Dubai	Ho Chi Minh City
Hong Kong	Jakarta
Shanghai	Mumbai
Singapore	Seoul
Tokyo	

BANCA INTESA Beograd

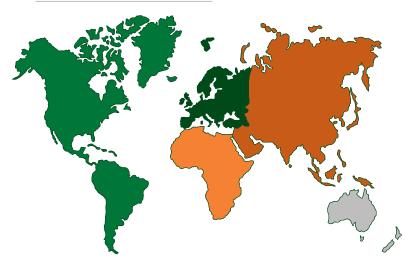
FIDEURAM

INTESA SANPAOLO BANK

INTESA SANDAOLO PRIVATE BANK SUISSE Morval

WÚB BANKA

EUROPE	
Direct Branches	Representative Offices
Frankfurt	Brussels ⁽¹⁾
Istanbul	Moscow
London	
Madrid	
Paris	
Warsaw	



AFRICA			
Representative Offices	Country	Subsidiaries	Branches
Cairo	Egypt	Bank of Alexandria	175

Country	Subsidiaries	Branches
Albania	Intesa Sanpaolo Bank Albania	34
Bosnia and Herzegovina	Intesa Sanpaolo Banka Bosna i Hercegovina	54
Croatia	Privredna Banka Zagreb	192
Czech Republic	VUB Banka	1
Hungary	CIB Bank	67
Ireland	Intesa Sanpaolo Bank Ireland	1
Luxembourg	Fideuram Bank Luxembourg	1
	Intesa Sanpaolo Bank Luxembourg	1
Moldova	Eximbank	17
Romania	Intesa Sanpaolo Bank Romania	34
Russian Federation	Banca Intesa	32
Serbia	Banca Intesa Beograd	154
Slovakia	VUB Banka	194
Slovenia	Intesa Sanpaolo Bank	49
Switzerland	Intesa Sanpaolo Private Bank (Suisse) Morval	2
The Netherlands	Intesa Sanpaolo Bank Luxembourg	1
Ukraine	Pravex Bank	46
United Kingdom	Banca IMI	1
	Intesa Sanpaolo Private Banking	1

Figures as at 31 March 2019 (1) Institutional Affairs

Product Companies

CONSUMER FINANCE HOLDING	m PB	Z CARD	
Consumer Credit, E-m	oney and Pa	yment Systems	
CIB LEASING CIB LEASING VÚB LEASING VÚB LEASING			
Leasing			

EURIZON **VÚB** ASSET MANAGEMENT

FIDEURAM ASSET MANAGEMENT IRELAND

📶 意才财富

Wealth Management

INTESA SANDAOLO

Board of Directors, Manager responsible for preparing the Company's financial reports and Independent Auditors

Board of Directors

Chairman	Gian Maria GROS-PIETRO
Deputy Chairperson	Paolo Andrea COLOMBO
Managing Director and Chief Executive Officer	Carlo MESSINA ^(a)
Directors	Franco CERUTI Anna GATTI Corrado GATTI ^(*) Giovanni GORNO TEMPINI Rossella LOCATELLI Maria MAZZARELLA Fabrizio MOSCA ^(*) Milena Teresa MOTTA ^(*) Bruno PICCA Luciano NEBBIA Alberto Maria PISANI ^(**) Livia POMODORO Maria Alessandra STEFANELLI Guglielmo WEBER Daniele ZAMBONI Maria Cristina ZOPPO ^(*)
Manager responsible for preparing the company's financial reports	Fabrizio DABBENE
Independent Auditors	KPMG S.p.A.

(a) General Manager

- (*) Member of the Management Control Committee
- (**) Chairman of the Management Control Committee

Introduction

As is known, Legislative Decree 25 of 15 February 2016, which implemented the Transparency Directive (2013/50/EU), eliminated the obligation to publish interim statements and gave Consob the option of establishing any additional disclosure obligations with respect to the annual and half-yearly reports. By Resolution 19770 dated 26 October 2016, Consob, pursuant to regulatory delegation provided for in said Decree, approved the changes to the Issuers' Regulation on periodic additional financial disclosure, which have applied since 2 January 2017.

Under these regulations, listed companies have the right to select whether or not to publish periodic additional financial disclosure.

In announcing to the market the 2019 financial calendar, Intesa Sanpaolo confirmed that, pursuant to Art. 65-Bis and Art. 82-Ter of the Issuers' Regulation, it intends to disclose – on a voluntary basis – financial information as at 31 March and 30 September of each financial year, in addition to the annual report and half-yearly reports. This information consists of interim statements approved by the Board of Directors, basically providing continuity with the interim statements published in the past.

As illustrated in detail in the chapter "Criteria for the preparation of the Interim Statement", the Interim Statement as at 31 March 2019" has been prepared, in consolidated form, in compliance with the recognition and measurement criteria required by the IAS/IFRS issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) and the relative interpretations of the International Financial Reporting Interpretations Committee (IFRIC) and endorsed by the European Commission as provided for by Community Regulation 1606 of 19 July 2002. In particular, the first-time adoption of IFRS 16 - Leases from 1 January 2019 should be noted.

The Report contains the Balance sheet, the Income statement, the Statement of comprehensive income for the period, the Changes in shareholders' equity, and the Report on operations. It is also complemented by information on significant events which occurred during the period.

In support of the comments on the results, the Report on operations also presents and illustrates reclassified income statement and balance sheet schedules. The reconciliation with the financial statements, as required by Consob in its communication 6064293 of 28 July 2006, is included in the Attachments.

The consolidated financial statements are subject to a limited review by the Independent Auditors KPMG for the sole purpose of issuing the certification required by Art. 26 (2) of European Union Regulation no. 575/2013 and European Central Bank Decision no. 2015/656.

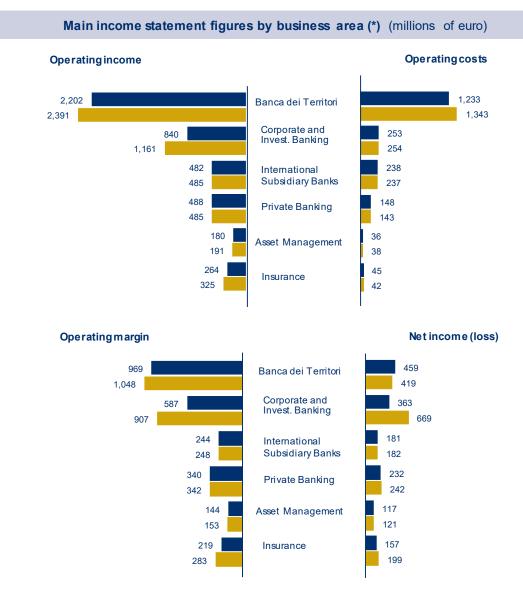
Overview of the first quarter 2019

Income statement figures and alternative performance measures

Consolidated income statement figure	s (millions of euro)	Chang	es
		amount	%
Net interest income	1,756 1,853	-97	-5.2
Net fee and commission income	1,886	-141	-7.0
Income from insurance business	291 294	-3	-1.0
Profits (Losses) on financial assets and liabilities designated at fair value	457 609	-152	-25.0
Operating income	4,389 4,813	-424	-8.8
Operating costs -2,204 -2,309		-105	-4.5
Operating margin	2,185	-319	-12.7
Net adjustments to loans -369 -483		-114	-23.6
Income (Loss) from discontinued operations	- 1	-1	
Net income (loss)	1,050 1,252	-202	-16.1

Figures restated, where necessary and material, considering the changes in the scope of consolidation.

31.03.2019	
31.03.2018	



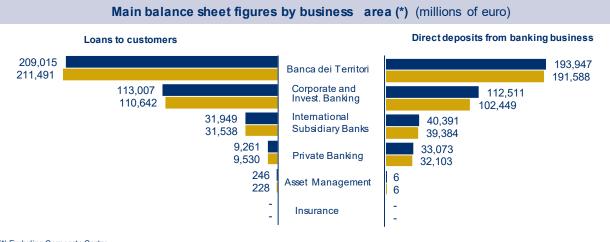
(*) Excluding Corporate Centre

Figures restated, where necessary and material, considering the changes in the scope of consolidation and in business unit constituents.



Balance sheet figures and alternative performance measures

Consolidated balance sheet figures (millions of euro)								
Financial assets	134,027 116,160		17,867	15.4				
Financial assets pertaining to insurance companies measured at fair value pursuant to IAS 39	155,942 150,498		5,444	3.6				
Loans to customers		395,595 393,550	2,045	0.5				
Total assets		829,280 789,316	39,964	5.1				
Direct deposits from banking business		427,206 415,082	12,124	2.9				
Direct deposits from insurance business and technical reserves	154,233 149,358		4,875	3.3				
Indirect deposits:		513,565 495,809	17,756	3.6				
of which: Assets under management		341,225 330,593	10,632	3.2				
Shareholders' equity	55,202 54,024		1,178	2.2				



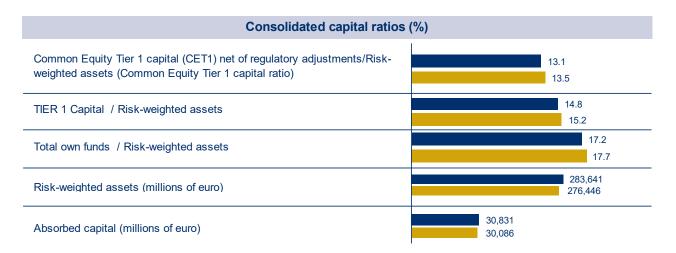
(*) Excluding Corporate Centre

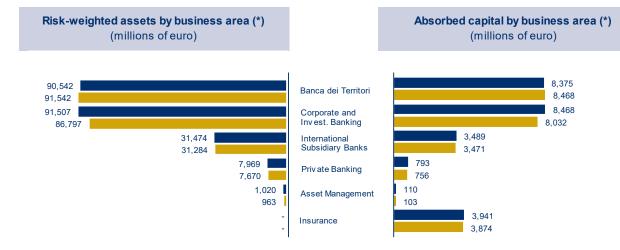
Figures restated, where necessary and material, considering the changes in the scope of consolidation and in business unit constituents and discontinued operations.

 31.03.2019

 01.01.2019

Alternative performance measures and other measures



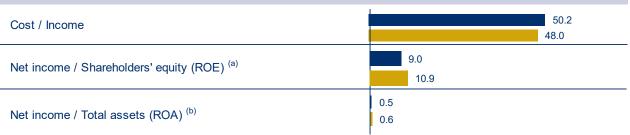


(*) Excluding Corporate Centre

Figures restated, where necessary and material, considering the changes in the scope of consolidation and in business unit constituents and discontinued operations.



Consolidated profitability ratios (%)



Figures restated, where necessary and material, considering the changes in the scope of consolidation and discontinued operations.

(a) Ratio of net income to shareholders' equity at the end of the period. Shareholders' equity does not take account of AT 1 capital instruments or the income for the period. The figure for the period has been annualised.

(b) Ratio between net income and total assets. The figure for the period has been annualised.



Earnings per share (euro)								
Basic earnings per share (basic EPS) ^(c)	0.06							
Diluted earnings per share (diluted EPS) ^(d)	0.06							

Consolidated risk ratios (%)

 Net bad loans / Loans to customers
 1.8

 Cumulated adjustments on bad loans /
 66.2

 Gross bad loans to customers
 67.2

Figures restated, where necessary and material, considering the changes in the scope of consolidation and discontinued operations.

^(c) Net income (loss) attributable to holders of ordinary shares compared to the weighted average number of outstanding ordinary shares. The figure for comparison is not restated.

^(d) The dilutive effect is calculated with reference to the programmed issues of new ordinary shares.

Operating structure	31.03.2019	31.12.2018	Changes amount
Number of employees (e)	90,955	92,241	-1,286
Italy	67,242	68,432	-1,190
Abroad	23,713	23,809	-96
Number of financial advisors	5,049	5,150	-101
Number of branches (f)	5,155	5,302	-147
Italy	4,083	4,217	-134
Abroad	1,072	1,085	-13

Figures restated, where necessary and material, considering the changes in the scope of consolidation and discontinued operations. (e) The headcount shown refers to the actual number of employees at the end of the year, with part-time employees also counted as 1 unit.

(f) Including Retail Branches, SME Branches and Corporate Branches.

31.03.2019

31.03.2018 (Income statement figures) 01.01.2019 (Balance sheet figures)

Executive summary

Intesa Sanpaolo in the first three months of 2019

IFRS 16 came into force on 1 January 2019. This new accounting standard, which replaces IAS 17, has an impact on the method of accounting for leases, as well as rental, hire, lease and loan agreements, introducing a new definition based on the transfer of the "right of use" of the asset leased. The new standard requires all leases to be recorded by the lessee in the Balance Sheet as assets and liabilities. It introduces a different method of recognition for the costs: in IAS 17, lease payments were reported under the Income Statement caption administrative expenses, whereas under IFRS 16, the expense is reported both through the amortisation of the asset related to the "right of use" and as an interest expense on the payable.

The chapter "Criteria for the preparation of the Interim Statement" describes the qualitative and quantitative disclosure regarding the first-time adoption of the new standard, which highlights the nature of the changes in the accounting approach for leases, the main choices made by the Group, and the impacts of the first-time adoption.

With regard to the interpretation of the income statement results and the balance sheet figures, please note that from the first quarter of 2019 the reclassified statements will be subject to marginal changes to take account of the adoption of the new standard. In particular, specific sub-captions have been added to the Balance Sheet, respectively, under property, equipment and intangible assets, to separately show the rights of use acquired through the lease, and to the other liabilities, to separately show the lease liabilities. With regard to the comparative information, despite the Group's decision to use the modified retrospective approach for the first-time adoption of IFRS 16, which does not require the restatement of the comparative information, the income statement and balance sheet figures affected by the new standard have been restated – solely in the reclassified statements – to enable comparisons and comments on a like-for-like basis. Specifically, in the reclassified balance sheet and the related tables in the report on operations, the balance sheet figures as at 31 March 2019 are compared with the corresponding figures as at 1 January 2019, which include – where applicable – the effects of the first-time adoption of IFRS 16.

Consolidated results

The Intesa Sanpaolo Group closed its income statement for the first quarter of 2019 with net income of 1,050 million euro, down by around 16% on 1,252 million euro for the first quarter of the previous year, which also included the positive effect of the fair value measurement of the interest held in NTV - Nuovo Trasporto Viaggiatori (246 million euro) in relation to its subsequent sale. The change was due to the consequent lower operating income, which was only partly offset by the fall in operating costs and the lower adjustments and provisions. The net income was also impacted by the levies and charges for the banking system, whose level was higher than the comparative figure.

The detailed breakdown of the components of operating income show net interest income of 1,756 million euro, which decreased at overall level, mainly due to lower interest on non-performing assets in the presence of lower income from customer dealing and the related hedges, which was not offset by the higher contribution from financial assets.

The lower contribution from net fee and commission income (-7% to 1,886 million euro), which represented around 43% of operating income, was mainly attributable to the management, dealing and financial consultancy segment (around -12%), which reflected market trends, while revenues from commercial banking activities recorded an increase (+3%).

Income from insurance business, which includes the cost and revenue captions of the insurance business of the Group's life and non-life companies, was essentially in line with the figure for the first three months of the previous year (-1% to 291 million euro).

The Profits (losses) on financial assets and liabilities designated at fair value, which include the profits (losses) on trading and the fair value adjustments in hedge accounting, were down on the figure for the first quarter of 2018 (-25% to 457 million euro), which had benefited – as mentioned above – from the fair value measurement of the interest held in NTV - Nuovo Trasporto Viaggiatori (264 million euro) in relation to its subsequent sale.

Other operating income and expenses – a caption which comprises profits on investments carried at equity and other income and expenses from continuing operations – was down on the figure for the first quarter of 2018 (-1 million euro compared to +30 million euro for the first quarter of 2018) also due to the absence of the income generated by SEC Servizi, a subsidiary that was reclassified to assets held for sale and discontinued operations in the third quarter of 2018.

As a result of the above changes, operating income in the first quarter of 2019 amounted to 4,389 million euro, down by around 9% on the first three months of 2018.

Operating costs (2,204 million euro) were down (-4.5%), both for personnel expenses (-3.1%), in relation to the downsizing of the workforce, and for administrative expenses (-10.2%), which fell across all the main expense items. Amortisation and depreciation increased slightly compared to the first three months of 2018 (around +1%), in relation to the investments made. The cost/income ratio for the period, which reflected the revenue performance, stood at 50.2%.

As a result of the revenue and cost trends, the operating margin amounted to 2,185 million euro, down by 12.7% compared to the first three months of the previous year.

Net adjustments to loans fell overall to 369 million euro (around -24%), due to lower adjustments to bad loans and recoveries on performing loans, also as a result of the increasingly careful monitoring and updating of customer ratings and the acquisition of guarantees on the positions.

Other net provisions and net impairment losses on other assets decreased overall compared to the first three months of 2018 to 30 million euro (51 million euro for the first quarter of 2018), mainly due to the lower net provisions for risks and charges in relation to legal and tax disputes.

The other income (expenses), which includes realised profits (losses) on investments and income and expenses not strictly linked to operations, was positive by a small amount (6 million euro) compared to a figure of -2 million euro for the first quarter of 2018.

There were no losses from discontinued operations in the first quarter compared to the non-material amount (-1 million) in the first quarter of 2018.

As a result of the trends described above, gross income amounted to 1,792 million euro (around -9%).

Taxes on income came to 536 million euro, with a tax rate of 29.9%. Net of tax, charges for integration and exit incentives were recorded of 22 million euro, as well as the effects of purchase price allocation of 40 million euro.

The charges for maintaining the stability of the banking industry were up on the first quarter of the previous year, to a total of 146 million euro after tax (126 million euro in the first quarter of 2018), corresponding to 208 million euro before tax, and essentially consisted of estimated charges for the full year 2019 for ordinary contributions to the resolution funds.

After allocating losses attributable to minority interests of 2 million euro, the income statement for the first quarter of 2019 closed, as stated, with net income of 1,050 million euro, compared to 1,252 million euro in the first quarter of 2018.

With regard to the balance sheet aggregates, loans to customers as at 31 March 2019 amounted to around 396 billion euro, an increase of around 2 billion euro (+0.5%) since the start of the year, attributable to the financial component represented by repurchase agreements (+6%), in the presence of commercial banking loans which remained stable overall thanks to the favourable performance of advances and other loans (+0.8%) and mortgages (+0.2%), which fully offset the decrease in current accounts (-6%).

On the funding side, direct deposits from banking business amounted to 427 billion euro and were also up (+2.9%) since the start of the year due to the positive performance of all forms of deposits, but above all of current accounts and deposits (+4.7 billion euro), owing to customer appetite for maintaining a high level of liquidity, as well as other deposits (+2.8 billion euro), including commercial paper and certificates. Repurchase agreements were also up (+3.5 billion euro).

Direct deposits from insurance business amounted to around 154 billion euro at the end of March (+3.3% compared to the start of the year). Specifically, there was an increase in both financial liabilities measured at fair value (+4.6%), consisting of unit-linked products, and in technical reserves (+2.1%), which constitute the amounts owed to customers taking out traditional policies or policies with significant insurance risk.

The Group's indirect customer deposits at the end of the first quarter amounted to around 514 billion euro (+3.6% since the start of the year), due to the positive performance of all the components, in relation to the more favourable market conditions, which led to a revaluation of the assets, in the presence of customer appetite for maintaining a high level of liquidity.

In detail, assets under management increased by 10.5 billion euro (+3.2%), mainly driven by mutual funds (+3.5%), technical reserves and financial liabilities of the insurance business (+2.5%), and portfolio management schemes (+3.7%), while assets under administration increased by 7.2 billion euro (+4.3%), mainly due to third-party securities and products.

For an illustration of the income statement results and the balance sheet aggregates broken down by Group business segment, please refer to the specific chapter.

Highlights

As part of the corporate simplification process envisaged by the Business Plan, the deed of merger by incorporation of Intesa Sanpaolo Group Services into Intesa Sanpaolo was signed on 11 January. The merger took effect with respect to third parties on 21 January 2019, while the operations conducted by the incorporated company were posted to the financial statements of the absorbing company, including for tax purposes, effective from 1 January 2019.

On 5 February 2019, the deed was signed for the merger by incorporation of Cassa di Risparmio di Pistoia e della Lucchesia into Intesa Sanpaolo S.p.A., with an increase in the absorbing company's share capital of 64,511.72 euro through the issue of 124,061 ordinary shares without nominal value. On the same date, the deeds of merger of Cassa di Risparmio in Bologna and Cassa di Risparmio di Firenze into Intesa Sanpaolo were also signed. The mergers came into legal effect as of 25 February 2019. Lastly, on 19 March, the Board of Directors of Intesa Sanpaolo approved the merger by incorporation of Banca Apulia into Intesa Sanpaolo.

On 1 February 2019, the merger between Intesa Sanpaolo Private Banking (Suisse) S.A. and Banque Morval S.A. was completed. After obtaining the authorisations from the competent supervisory authorities, the new bank was renamed Intesa Sanpaolo Private Bank (Suisse) Morval S.A. The new company has been created to contribute to the strategic initiative outlined in the 2018 – 2021 Business Plan of the Intesa Sanpaolo Private Banking Division.

The new company, which the London branch will also report to, will continue the process of international expansion already begun by Fideuram – Intesa Sanpaolo Private Banking. The main branches (Geneva and Lugano) and the international network of private bankers will enable the expansion of the geographical footprint to high-potential countries, particularly in the Middle East and South America.

On 8 February 2019, Intesa Sanpaolo received notification of the ECB's final decision concerning the capital requirement that the Bank has to meet, on a consolidated basis, as of 1 March 2019, following the results of the Supervisory Review and Evaluation Process (SREP).

The overall capital requirement the Bank has to meet in terms of Common Equity Tier 1 ratio is 8.96% under the transitional arrangements for 2019 and 9.34% on a fully loaded basis.

In February 2019, Intesa Sanpaolo announced the invitation to the holders or beneficial owners of the following series of notes outstanding: (i) U.S.\$1,000,000,000 5.25% Section 3(a)(2) Notes Due 2024, (ii) U.S.\$1,250,000,000 3.875% Rule 144A Notes Due July 14, 2027, (iii) U.S.\$1,000,000,000 3.875% Rule 144A Notes Due 2028, and (iv) U.S.\$500,000,000 4.375% Rule 144A Notes Due 2048 or the global receipts representing beneficial interests in any Series of Notes issued through Citibank N.A. as the receipt issuer, to tender their notes for the cash purchase by the Issuer, as described in the Tender Offer

Memorandum of 7 February 2019. The offers, not subject to any future issue on the capital markets, form part of the liability management transactions carried out by the Issuer. At the close of the transaction, the total nominal amount tendered and accepted was USD 2,100,761,000.

The significant events after the end of the quarter included the approval by the Board of Directors on 16 April of the merger by incorporation of Banca Prossima into Intesa Sanpaolo.

On 30 April 2019, the Ordinary Shareholders' Meeting of Intesa Sanpaolo – in addition to approving the financial statements of the Parent Company, the allocation of the net income for the year and the distribution of the dividend to shareholders, the financial statements of the merged companies Intesa Sanpaolo Group Services and Cassa di Risparmio di Pistoia e della Lucchesia – appointed EY S.p.A. as the independent auditors for the financial years 2021-2029, determining their fee. The Shareholders' Meeting also appointed the members of the Board of Directors and the Management Control Committee for financial years 2019/2020/2021 on the basis of slates of candidates submitted by the shareholders.

The Shareholders' Meeting then passed specific resolutions on the remuneration and own shares. Specifically, it:

- approved the remuneration policies in respect of the Board Directors of Intesa Sanpaolo;
- determined the remuneration of the Board Directors;
- approved the remuneration and incentive policies for 2019 and voted in favour of the procedures used to adopt and implement the remuneration and incentive policies, as described in the Report on Remuneration;
- approved the increase in the cap on the variable-to-fixed remuneration for personnel operating exclusively in the Investment Management units belonging to Intesa Sanpaolo Group Asset Management entities, both in Italy and abroad;
 authorised the purchase and disposal of own shares to service the 2018 Annual Incentive Plan;

Lastly, the Shareholders' Meeting approved the proposal for the settlement of the liability action brought against Alberto Guareschi and Roberto Menchetti in their capacity as former Chairman and former General Manager of Banca Monte Parma, with proceeds of 4.35 million euro.

On 2 May 2019, the Board of Directors unanimously appointed Carlo Messina as Managing Director and CEO, granting him the powers necessary and appropriate to ensure consistent management of the Company.

Consolidated financial statements

Consolidated balance sheet

				(millions	
Asse	ts	31.03.2019	31.12.2018	Change	
				amount	%
10.	Cash and cash equivalents	7,325	10,350	-3,025	-29.2
20.	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	48,201	42,115	6,086	14.5
	a) financial assets held for trading	44,779	38,806	5,973	15.4
	b) financial assets designated at fair value	198	208	-10	-4.8
	c) other financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value	3,224	3,101	123	4.0
30.	Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	66,440	60,469	5,971	9.9
35.	Financial assets pertaining to insurance companies, measured at fair value pursuant to IAS 39	155,240	149,546	5,694	3.8
40.	Financial assets measured at amortised cost	501,151	476,503	24,648	5.2
	a) due from banks	86.316	69,307	17,009	24.5
	b) loans to customers	414,835	407,196	7,639	1.9
45.	Financial assets pertaining to insurance companies measured at amortised cost pursuant to IAS 39	702	952	-250	-26.3
50.	Hedging derivatives	2,919	2,993	-74	-2.5
60.	Fair value change of financial assets in hedged portfolios (+/-)	1,027	124	903	
70.	Investments in associates and companies subject to joint control	1,075	943	132	14.0
80.	Technical insurance reserves reassured with third parties	23	20	3	15.0
90.	Property and equipment	8,860	7,372	1,488	20.2
100.	Intangible assets of which:	9,004	9,077	-73	-0.8
	- goodwill	4,163	4,163	-	-
110.	Tax assets	16,854	17,253	-399	-2.3
	a) current	2,951	3,320	-369	-11.1
	b) deferred	13,903	13,933	-30	-0.2
120.	Non-current assets held for sale and discontinued operations	1,236	1,297	-61	-4.7
130.	Other assets	9,223	8,707	516	5.9
Tete	assets	829,280	787,721	41,559	5.3

Consolidated balance sheet

Liabi	lities and Shareholders' Equity			(millions	
		31.03.2019	31.12.2018	Change amount	s %
10.	Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost	541,215	513,775	27,440	5.3
10.	a) due to banks	123.173	107,815	15,358	14.2
	b) due to customers	333,950	323,900	10,050	3.1
	c) securities issued	84,092	82,060	2,032	2.5
15.	Financial liabilities pertaining to insurance companies measured at amortised cost pursuant to IAS 39	854	810	44	5.4
0.	Financial liabilities held for trading	48,433	41,895	6,538	15.6
0.	Financial liabilities designated at fair value	4	4	-	-
5.	Financial liabilities pertaining to insurance companies measured at fair value pursuant to IAS 39	70,955	67,800	3,155	4.7
0.	Hedging derivatives	9,066	7,221	1,845	25.6
60.	Fair value change of financial liabilities in hedged portfolios (+/-)	505	398	107	26.9
0.	Tax liabilities	2,675	2,433	242	9.9
	a) current	498	163	335	
	b) deferred	2,177	2,270	-93	-4.1
0.	Liabilities associated with non-current assets held for sale and discontinued operations	260	258	2	0.8
0.	Other liabilities	11,551	11,645	-94	-0.8
0.	Employee termination indemnities	1,231	1,190	41	3.4
00.	Allowances for risks and charges	4,463	5,064	-601	-11.9
	a) commitments and guarantees given	449	510	-61	-12.0
	b) post-employment benefits	253	261	-8	-3.1
	c) other allowances for risks and charges	3,761	4,293	-532	-12.4
	Technical reserves	82,508	80,797	1,711	2.1
20.	Valuation reserves	-877	-913	-36	-3.9
25.	Valuation reserves pertaining to insurance companies	137	9	128	
30.	Redeemable shares	-	-	-	
40.	Equity instruments	4,103	4,103	-	-
50.	Reserves	17,019	13,006	4,013	30.9
60.	Share premium reserve	24,768	24,768	-	-
70.	Share capital	9,085	9,085	-	-
80.	Treasury shares (-)	-83	-84	-1	-1.2
90.	Minority interests (+/-)	358	407	-49	-12.0
00.	Net income (loss) (+/-)	1,050	4,050	-3,000	-74.1

Consolidated income statement

		31.03.2019	31.03.2018	(millions of euro) Changes		
		51.05.2015	51.05.2010	amount	%	
10.	Interest and similar income	2,576	2,588	-12	-0.5	
	of which: interest income calculated using the effective interest rate method	2,660	2,526	134	5.3	
20.	Interest and similar expense	-840	-733	107	14.6	
30.	Interest margin	1,736	1,855	-119	-6.4	
40.	Fee and commission income	2,366	2,470	-104	-4.2	
50.	Fee and commission expense	-572	-553	19	3.4	
60.	Net fee and commission income	1,794	1,917	-123	-6.4	
70.	Dividend and similar income	23	11	12		
80.	Profits (Losses) on trading	108	139	-31	-22.3	
90.	Fair value adjustments in hedge accounting	-20	-12	8	66.7	
100.	Profits (Losses) on disposal or repurchase of: a) financial assets measured at amortised cost	368 <i>-14</i>	231 3	137 <i>-17</i>	59.3	
	b) financial assets measured at another cost b) financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	263	257	6	2.3	
	c) financial liabilities	119	-29	148		
	Profits (Losses) on other financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value through					
110.	profit or loss	9	253	-244	-96.4	
	a) financial assets and liabilities designated at fair value	-57	-2	55	744	
	b) other financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value	66	255	-189	-74.1	
115.	Profits (Losses) on financial assets and liabilities pertaining to insurance companies pursuant to IAS 39	1,098	828	270	32.6	
120.	Net interest and other banking income	5,116	5,222	-106	-2.0	
130.	Net losses/recoveries for credit risks associated with:	-412	-527	-115	-21.8	
	a) financial assets measured at amortised cost	-405	-513	-108	-21.1	
	b) financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	-7	-14	-7	-50.0	
135.	Net losses/recoveries pertaining to insurance companies pursuant to IAS39	-3	-1	2		
140.	Profits (Losses) on changes in contracts without derecognition	-1	-1	-	-	
150.	Net income from banking activities	4,700	4,693	7	0.1	
160.	Net insurance premiums	2,505	1,799	706	39.2	
170.	Other net insurance income (expense)	-3,275	-2,246	1,029	45.8	
180.	Net income from banking and insurance activities	3,930	4,246	-316	-7.4	
190.	Administrative expenses:	-2,377	-2,476	-99	-4.0	
	a) personnel expenses	-1,402	-1,449	-47	-3.2	
	b) other administrative expenses	-975	-1,027	-52	-5.1	
200.	Net provisions for risks and charges a) commitments and guarantees given	26 <i>31</i>	-29 36	55 -5	-13.9	
	b) other net provisions	-5	-65	-60	-92.3	
210.	Net adjustments to / recoveries on property and equipment	-133	-85	48	56.5	
220.	Net adjustments to / recoveries on intangible assets	-162	-138	24	17.4	
230.	Other operating expenses (income)	210	207	3	1.4	
240 .	Operating expenses	-2,436	-2,521	-85	-3.4	
250.	Profits (Losses) on investments in associates and companies subject to joint control	2	2,021	-5	-71.4	
260.	Valuation differences on property, equipment and intangible assets measured at fair value	-		-	7.1.4	
270.	Goodwill impairment		_			
280.	Profits (Losses) on disposal of investments		_			
290 .	Income (Loss) before tax from continuing operations	1,496	1,732	-236	-13.6	
300.	Taxes on income from continuing operations	-448	-480	-32	-6.7	
310.	Income (Loss) after tax from continuing operations	-440 1,048	1,252	-32 -204	-16.3	
320.	Income (Loss) after tax from discontinued operations		1,202	-1		
330 .	Net income (loss)	1,048	1,253	-205	-16.4	
340.	Minority interests	2	-1	3		
350 .	Parent Company's net income (loss)	1,050	1,252	-202	-16.1	
		1,000	1,202	202		
	Basic EPS - Euro	0.06	0.07			
	Diluted EPS - Euro	0.06	0.07			

Statement of consolidated comprehensive income

			(millions o		
		31.03.2019	31.03.2018		nges
				amount	%
10.	NET INCOME (LOSS)	1,048	1,253	-205	-16.4
	Other comprehensive income (net of tax) that may not be reclassified to the income statement	20	58	-38	-65.5
20.	Equity instruments designated at fair value through other comprehensive income	46	39	7	17.9
30.	Financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss (change in own credit rating)	-	-	-	
40.	Hedging of equity instruments designated at fair value through other comprehensive income	-	-	-	
50.	Property and equipment	4	1	3	
60.	Intangible assets	-	-	-	
70.	Defined benefit plans	-30	14	-44	
80.	Non current assets classified as held for sale	-	-	-	
90.	Share of valuation reserves connected with investments carried at equity	-	4	-4	
	Other comprehensive income (net of tax) that may be reclassified to the income statement	130	77	53	68.8
100.	Hedges of foreign investments	-	-	-	
110.	Foreign exchange differences	28	12	16	
120.	Cash flow hedges	-91	57	-148	
130.	Hedging instruments (not designated elements)	-	-	-	
140.	Financial assets (other than equities) measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	55	1	54	
145.	Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income, pertaining to Insurance companies	128	7	121	
150.	Non-current assets held for sale and discontinued operations	-	-	-	
160.	Share of valuation reserves connected with investments carried at equity	10	-	10	
170.	Total other comprehensive income (net of tax)	150	135	15	11.1
180.	TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (Captions 10 + 170)	1,198	1,388	-190	-13.7
190.	Total consolidated comprehensive income pertaining to minority interests	-17	3	-20	
200.	Total consolidated comprehensive income pertaining to the Parent Company	1,215	1,385	-170	-12.3

Changes in consolidated shareholders' equity as at 31 march 2019

Share capital reservespremium reservesReserves reservesreserves attributable instrumentsinstruments sharesshares (los)equity sharesshares equityequity sharesAMOUNTS AS AT 31.12.20189,473-24,78912,471578-98094,103-844,07254,4315Changes in opening balancesAMOUNTS AS AT 1.1.20199,473-24,78912,471578-98094,103-844,07254,4315ALLOCATION OF NET INCOME OF THE PREVIOUS YEAR (a)9,473-24,78912,471578-98094,103-844,07254,4315Dividends and other allocationsDividends and other allocations21-21CHANGES IN THE	024 4 - 024 4
Share capital ordinary sharespremium reservesReserves reservesreserves attributable to the 	ders' intere 19024 4 - 024 4 -
AMOUNTS AS AT 31.12.2018 9,473 - 24,789 12,471 578 -980 9 4,103 -84 4,072 54,431 55 Changes in opening balances - - - - - - - - - AMOUNTS AS AT 1.1.2019 9,473 - 24,789 12,471 578 -980 9 4,103 -84 4,072 54,431 56 AMOUNTS AS AT 1.1.2019 9,473 - 24,789 12,471 578 -980 9 4,103 -84 4,072 54,431 56 ALLOCATION OF NET INCOME OF THE PREVIOUS YEAR (a) -	- 024 4
PREVIOUS YEAR (a) Reserves 4,051 - Dividends and other allocations21 -21 CHANGES IN THE	-
allocations21 -21 CHANGES IN THE	
PERIOD	-
Changes in reserves -5 -5	-5
Operations on shareholders' equity	
Issue of new shares	-
Purchase of treasury shares 1 - 1	1
Dividends -	-
Changes in equity instruments -	-
Derivatives on treasury shares -	-
Stock options -	-
Changes in equity investmens -	-
Other -13 -1 -30 -44	-33
Total comprehensive income for the period221281,0481,198	215
SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY AS AT 31.03.2019 9,460 - 24,788 16,487 578 -958 137 4,103 -83 1,048 55,560 5	202 3
- Group 9,085 - 24,768 16,441 578 -877 137 4,103 -83 1,050 55,202	
- minority interests 375 - 20 46812 358	

(a) Includes dividends and amounts allocated to the charity fund of the Parent Company, as well as those relating to consolidated companies, pertaining to minorities.

												(millic	ons of euro)
								.2018					
	Share	capital	Share premium reserve	Rese	rves	Valuation reserves	Valuation reserves attributable to	Equity instruments	Treasury shares	Net income (loss)	Shareholders' equity	Group shareholders' equity	Minority interests
	ordinary shares	savings shares		retained earnings	other		insurance companies						
AMOUNTS AS AT 31.12.2017	8,541	485	26,031	10,462	578	-1,281	417	4,103	-86	7,354	56,604	56,205	399
Changes in opening balances (FTA IFRS9)		-	-	-3,278	-	328	-	-	-	-	-2,950	-2,937	-13
AMOUNTS AS AT 1.1.2018	8,541	485	26,031	7,184	578	-953	417	4,103	-86	7,354	53,654	53,268	386
ALLOCATION OF NET INCOME OF THE PREVIOUS YEAR (a)													
Reserves				7,338						-7,338	-	-	-
Dividends and other allocations				-						-16	-16	-	-16
CHANGES IN THE PERIOD													
Changes in reserves											-	-	-
Operations on shareholders' equity													
Issue of new shares									2		2	2	-
Purchase of treasury shares											-	-	-
Extraordinary dividends											-	-	-
Changes in equity instruments											-	-	-
Derivatives on treasury shares											-	-	-
Stock options											-	-	-
Changes in equity investmens											-	-	-
Other	-23		-3	-108							-134	-103	-31
Total comprehensive income for the period						123	12			1,253	1,388	1,385	3
SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY AS AT 31.03.2018	8,518	485	26,028	14,414	578	-830	429	4,103	-84	1,253	54,894	54,552	342
- Group	8,247	485	26,006	14,296	578	-760	429	4,103	-84	1,252	54,552	04,002	042
-													
- minority interests	271	-	22	118	-	-70	-	-	-	1	342		

Changes in consolidated shareholders' equity as at 31 march 2018

(a) Includes dividends and amounts allocated to the charity fund of the Parent Company, as well as those relating to consolidated companies, pertaining to minorities.

Report on operations

Economic results

General aspects

A condensed reclassified consolidated income statement has been prepared to give a more immediate understanding of results. To enable consistent comparison, the figures for previous periods are restated, where necessary and material, to account for changes in the scope of consolidation, inter alia.

The restated financial statements are obtained by making appropriate adjustments to historical data to reflect the significant effects of such changes retroactively.

In particular, the comparative figures have been restated to reflect not only the transition to IFRS 16 but also the change in the scope of consolidation due to the inclusion of Morval Vonwiller Holding and Autostrade Lombarde, as well as the outsourcing of the servicing of bad loans to Tersia within the framework of the strategic partnerships with Intrum. Restatement was also applied to the levies and other charges concerning the banking industry borne by the international subsidiary banks operating in Slovakia, Serbia, Bosnia and Albania, which following the review of the local legislation were determined to be similar to the contributions paid by European banks to the resolution and deposit guarantee funds and have therefore been classified to the specific caption.

Breakdowns of restatements and reclassifications made in accordance with the layout established in Bank of Italy Circular 262 are provided in separate tables included in the attachments, as also required by Consob in its Communication 6064293 of 28 July 2006.

In summary, the reclassifications and aggregations of the consolidated income statement are as follows:

- dividends relating to shares or units in portfolio, which have been reallocated to the item Profits (losses) on financial assets and liabilities designated at fair value;
- Profits (losses) on financial assets and liabilities pertaining to insurance companies (measured pursuant to IAS 39, by virtue of the Group's exercise of the option to defer application of IFRS 9), which include the shares of Net interest income, Dividends and the Income from financial assets and liabilities relating to insurance business, has been reclassified, along with net premiums and the balance of income and expenses from insurance business, to the specific item Income from insurance business, to which the effect of the adjustment of the technical reserve has also been attributed, in respect of the component borne by the insured parties, relating to the impairment of the securities held in the portfolios of the Group's insurance companies;
- differentials on derivatives, classified to the trading book and contracted to hedge transactions in foreign currencies, have been allocated among Net interest income owing to the close correlation;
- Profits (losses) on trading, fair value adjustments in hedge accounting, Profits (Losses) on financial assets and liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss, profits (losses) on disposal or repurchase of financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income and on sale or repurchase of financial liabilities, which have been reallocated to the single item Profits (losses) on financial assets and liabilities assets and liabilities assets and liabilities assets and liabilities.
- the share of the certificates issue premium paid to the networks for their placing activity is reclassified from Profits (Losses) on financial assets and liabilities designated at fair value to Net fee and commission income;
- the operating income of Autostrade Lombarde and Risanamento and their respective subsidiaries, reallocated to Other operating income (expenses), in view of the fact that the entities concerned are not subject to management and coordination within the framework of the Group and operate in sectors entirely distinct from banking and finance;
- the recoveries of expenses, taxes and duties have been subtracted from Other administrative expenses, instead of being included among Other income;
- profits and losses on disposal or repurchase of financial assets measured at amortised cost (loans and debt securities), which have been allocated to Net adjustments to loans;
- Net adjustments/recoveries for credit risk associated with financial assets measured at amortised cost and financial
 assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income, the effects on the income statement of the changes
 in contracts and the net provisions for risks and charges for credit risk relating to commitments and guarantees given,
 attributed to the single item Net adjustments to loans;
- the reversal in the time value of Employee termination indemnities and Allowances for risks and charges, which was
 included among Net interest income, as a phenomenon deriving directly from the application of the amortised cost
 criterion, in the absence of changes in projected future cash flows, in keeping with the treatment of the time value of
 financial assets measured at amortised cost;
- Net losses for credit risk associated with financial assets measured at amortised cost other than loans and net impairment losses on equity investments, as well as property and equipment and intangible assets (including property and other assets resulting from the enforcement of guarantees or purchase at auction and intended for sale on the market in the near future), which have been reclassified to Other net provisions and Net impairment losses on other assets, which consequently include in addition to the provisions for risks and charges the valuation effects of the assets other than loans, with the sole exception of impairment losses on intangible assets that have been reclassified to Impairment (net of tax) of goodwill and other intangible assets;
- realised profits (losses) on financial assets measured at amortised cost other than loans, on equity investments and on other investments have been reallocated to Other income (expenses). Accordingly, in addition to the income and expenses not strictly related to operations, this caption represents the summary of the effects from the realisation of assets other than loans. This caption also includes the amortisation of the intangible asset relating to the motorway concession held by Autostrade Lombarde (through its subsidiary Brebemi), in view of the particular nature of the said concession;

- Charges (net of tax) for integration and exit incentives, which have been reclassified from Personnel expenses, Other administrative expenses and, to a lesser extent, other captions of the income statement to a separate caption;
- the Effects of purchase price allocation, net of the tax effect, are indicated in a specific caption. They represent
 adjustments to and any impairment losses on financial assets and liabilities and property, equipment and intangible
 assets which were measured at fair value as provided for by IFRS 3;
- levies and other charges aimed at maintaining the stability of the banking industry, which have been reclassified, after tax, to the specific caption;
- Goodwill impairment and impairment losses on other intangible assets, which where present are shown, as stated above, net of tax, in a specific caption amongst "non-current" income components.

Reclassified income statement

	31.03.2019	31.03.2019 31.03.2018		of euro) 1ges
			amount	%
Net interest income	1,756	1,853	-97	-5.2
Net fee and commission income	1,886	2,027	-141	-7.0
Income from insurance business	291	294	-3	-1.0
Profits (Losses) on financial assets and liabilities designated at fair value	457	609	-152	-25.0
Other operating income (expenses)	-1	30	-31	
Operating income	4,389	4,813	-424	-8.8
Personnel expenses	-1,387	-1,432	-45	-3.1
Other administrative expenses	-557	-620	-63	-10.2
Adjustments to property, equipment and intangible assets	-260	-257	3	1.2
Operating costs	-2,204	-2,309	-105	-4.5
Operating margin	2,185	2,504	-319	-12.7
Net adjustments to loans	-369	-483	-114	-23.6
Other net provisions and net impairment losses on other assets	-30	-51	-21	-41.2
Other income (expenses)	6	-2	8	
Income (Loss) from discontinued operations	-	1	-1	
Gross income (loss)	1,792	1,969	-177	-9.0
Taxes on income	-536	-541	-5	-0.9
Charges (net of tax) for integration and exit incentives	-22	-19	3	15.8
Effect of purchase price allocation (net of tax)	-40	-44	-4	-9.1
Levies and other charges concerning the banking industry (net of tax)	-146	-126	20	15.9
Impairment (net of tax) of goodwill and other intangible assets	-	-	-	-
Minority interests	2	13	-11	-84.6
Net income (loss)	1,050	1,252	-202	-16.1

Figures restated, where necessary and material, considering the changes in the scope of consolidation.

Quarterly development of the reclassified income statement

2019 First quarter 1,756 1,886	Fourth quarter	2018 Third quarter 1,844	Second quarter	First quarter
quarter 1,756	quarter 1,736	quarter	quarter	
,	,	1,844	4.000	
,	,	1,844	4.000	
1,886			1,838	1,853
	2,029	1,959	2,015	2,027
291	238	271	281	294
457	204	208	448	609
-1	-11	-11	25	30
4,389	4,196	4,271	4,607	4,813
-1,387	-1,519	-1,415	-1,447	-1,432
-557	-753	-637	-609	-620
-260	-287	-259	-254	-257
-2,204	-2,559	-2,311	-2,310	-2,309
2,185	1,637	1,960	2,297	2,504
-369	-698	-519	-694	-483
-30	-76	-25	-35	-51
6	507	-2	3	-2
-	-	-	-1	1
1,792	1,370	1,414	1,570	1,969
-536	-173	-432	-504	-541
-22	-54	-31	-16	-19
-40	-49	-38	-26	-44
-146	-69	-90	-93	-126
-	-	-	-	-
2	13	10	-4	13
1,050	1,038	833	927	1,252
	291 457 -1 4,389 -1,387 -557 -260 -2,204 2,185 -369 -30 6 -30 6 -30 6 -30 -30 6 -30 -30 6 -30 -30 -30 -30 -30 -30 -30 -30 -30 -30	291 238 457 204 -1 -11 4,389 4,196 -1,387 -1,519 -557 -753 -260 -287 -2,204 -2,559 2,185 1,637 -369 -698 -30 -76 6 507 - - 1,792 1,370 -536 -173 -22 -54 -40 -49 -146 -69 - - 2 13	291 238 271 457 204 208 -1 -11 -11 $4,389$ $4,196$ $4,271$ $-1,387$ $-1,519$ $-1,415$ -557 -753 -637 -260 -287 -259 $-2,204$ $-2,559$ $-2,311$ $2,185$ $1,637$ $1,960$ -369 -698 -519 -369 -698 -519 -369 -698 -519 -369 -698 -519 -369 -698 -519 -369 -698 -519 -369 -698 -519 -369 -698 -519 -369 -698 -519 -369 -698 -519 -360 -76 -25 -37 -432 -1414 -536 -173 -432 -22 -54 -311 -40 -49 -38 -146 -69 -90 -2 13 10	291 238 271 281 457 204 208 448 -1 -11 -11 25 $4,389$ $4,196$ $4,271$ $4,607$ $-1,387$ $-1,519$ $-1,415$ $-1,447$ -557 -753 -637 -609 -260 -287 -259 -254 $-2,204$ $-2,559$ $-2,311$ $-2,310$ $2,185$ $1,637$ $1,960$ $2,297$ -369 -698 -519 -694 -30 -76 -25 -35 6 507 -2 3 $ -1$ $1,792$ $1,370$ $1,414$ $1,570$ -536 -173 -432 -504 -22 -54 -31 -16 -40 -49 -38 -26 -146 -69 -90 -93 $ 2$ 13 10 -4

Figures restated, where necessary and material, considering the changes in the scope of consolidation.

Operating income

Revenue performance was conditioned by an unfavourable market scenario: operating income amounted to 4,389 million euro, down by 8.8% on the same period of 2018, primarily due to the decline in profits (losses) on financial assets and liabilities designated at fair value (-25%), net fee and commission income (-7%) and net interest income (-5.2%).

Net interest income

	31.03.2019	31.03.2018	(millions) Chan	
			amount	%
Relations with customers	1,876	1,910	-34	-1.8
Securities issued	-537	-619	-82	-13.2
Customer dealing	1,339	1,291	48	3.7
Instruments measured at amortised cost which do not constitute loans	80	59	21	35.6
Other financial assets and liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss	31	15	16	
Other financial assets designated at fair value through other comprehensive income	213	147	66	44.9
Financial assets and liabilities	324	221	103	46.6
Relations with banks	16	29	-13	-44.8
Differentials on hedging derivatives	-165	-27	138	
Non-performing assets	223	320	-97	-30.3
Other net interest income	19	19	-	-
Net interest income	1,756	1,853	-97	-5.2

Figures restated, where necessary and material, considering the changes in the scope of consolidation.



Net interest income was 1,756 million euro, down by 5.2% on the first quarter of 2018. Against the backdrop of interest rates at historical lows, performance was conditioned by a negative asset size effect attributable to lower average loans, lower interest on non-performing assets due to the reduction of NPLs and the more limited contribution of hedging of core deposits.

Net interest income on customers dealing increased to 1,339 million euro (+3.7%), driven by the decrease in the cost of funding in the form of securities issued, and that on financial assets rose to 324 million euro (+46.6%).

Net interest income on the interbank market came to 16 million euro, down from the 29 million euro recorded in the same period of 2018, due to the increase in the negative imbalance from March 2018 to March 2019.

Net interest income in the first quarter of 2019 was higher than in the fourth quarter of 2018, due to the higher interest on customer dealing, but lower than in the previous quarters.

	31.03.2019	31.03.2018	(millions) change	
	51.05.2019	51.05.2010	change	35
			amount	%
Banca dei Territori	1,099	1,184	-85	-7.2
Corporate and Investment Banking	437	402	35	8.7
International Subsidiary Banks	338	317	21	6.6
Private Banking	44	38	6	15.8
Asset Management	-	-	-	-
Insurance	-	-	-	-
Total business areas	1,918	1,941	-23	-1.2
Corporate Centre	-162	-88	74	84.1
Intesa Sanpaolo Group	1,756	1,853	-97	-5.2

Figures restated, where necessary and material, considering the changes in the scope of consolidation and in business unit constituents



The Banca dei Territori Division, which accounts for approximately 60% of business area results, recorded a decline (-7.2% or -85 million euro) in net interest income owing to the lesser contribution from loan volumes and the more limited contribution of the hedging of core deposits. By contrast, the net interest income of the Corporate and Investment Banking Division recorded an increase (+8.7%, or +35 million euro) attributable to the Global Market segment, driven by the positive performance of the securities portfolio. Net interest income also increased for the International Subsidiary Banks Division (+6.6% or +21 million euro) and, finally, for the Private Banking Division (+15.8% or +6 million euro), which in relative terms has a lesser impact on the consolidated accounts. The increase in the net interest expense of the Corporate Centre was mostly attributable to the absence of the time value effect and contractual interest following the deleveraging of bad loans undertaken at the end of 2018.

Net fee and commission income

							(millions o	
	31.03.2019		31.03.2018			Changes		
	Income	Expense	Net	Income	Expense	Net	amount	%
Guarantees given / received	84	-29	55	93	-33	60	-5	-8.3
Collection and payment services	164	-54	110	147	-55	92	18	19.6
Current accounts	308	-	308	319	-	319	-11	-3.4
Credit and debit cards	246	-139	107	220	-128	92	15	16.3
Commercial banking activities	802	-222	580	779	-216	563	17	3.0
Dealing and placement of securities	233	-53	180	284	-63	221	-41	-18.6
Currency dealing	13	-1	12	13	-1	12	-	-
Portfolio management	722	-180	542	767	-171	596	-54	-9.1
Distribution of insurance products	326	-	326	378	-	378	-52	-13.8
Other	57	-11	46	56	-10	46	-	-
Management, dealing and consultancy activities	1,351	-245	1,106	1,498	-245	1,253	-147	-11.7
Other net fee and commission income	245	-45	200	257	-46	211	-11	-5.2
Net fee and commission income	2,398	-512	1,886	2,534	-507	2,027	-141	-7.0

Figures restated, where necessary and material, considering the changes in the scope of consolidation.



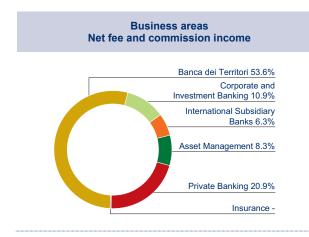
Net fee and commission income for the first three months of 2019, which makes up approximately 43% of operating income, came to 1,886 million euro, down 7% compared to the same period in 2018 owing to the lesser contribution of management, dealing and consultancy activities. In particular, there were declines in fee and commission income on portfolio management schemes (-9.1%), in the distribution of insurance products (-13.8%) and in the dealing and placement of securities (-18.6%).

By contrast, there were moderate increases (+3%) in fee and commission income on traditional banking activity, markedly collection and payment services and debit and credit cards.

The decline on the fourth quarter, when the peak for 2018 was reached, was driven by both traditional banking services and other net fee and commission income on loans and management, dealing and consultancy services.

	31.03.2019	31.03.2018	(millions of change)	
			amount	%
Banca dei Territori	1,081	1,182	-101	-8.5
Corporate and Investment Banking	220	227	-7	-3.1
International Subsidiary Banks	128	121	7	5.8
Private Banking	421	437	-16	-3.7
Asset Management	167	185	-18	-9.7
Insurance	-	-	-	-
Total business areas	2,017	2,152	-135	-6.3
Corporate Centre	-131	-125	6	4.8
Intesa Sanpaolo Group	1,886	2,027	-141	-7.0

Figures restated, where necessary and material, considering the changes in the scope of consolidation and in business unit constituents.



With regard to business areas, the Banca dei Territori Division, which accounts for over half the fee and commission income of the business units, recorded a decline (-8.5%, or -101 million euro) in fee and commission income, specifically that deriving from asset management and bancassurance. Corporate and Investment Banking also declined (-3.1% or -7 million euro), mainly due to the performance of the commercial banking segment, Asset Management (-9.7% or -18 million euro) and Private Banking (-3.7% or -16 million euro). By contrast, the International Subsidiary Banks Division recorded growth (+5.8% or +7 million euro), essentially in the payment cards area.

Income from insurance business

Captions (a)	24	1.03.2019	1	2	1.03.2018	,	(millions) Chang	
Capitons (a)	3		'	3		•	Chang	62
	Life	Non- life	Total	Life	Non- life	Total	amount	%
Technical margin	28	32	60	50	27	77	-17	-22.1
Net insurance premiums (b)	2,390	115	2,505	1,708	91	1,799	706	39.2
Net charges for insurance claims and surrenders (c)	-1,851	-37	-1,888	-2,620	-16	-2,636	-748	-28.4
Net charges for changes in technical reserves (d)	-1,033	-	-1,033	725	-	725	-1,758	
Gains (Losses) on investments pertaining to insured parties on insurance products (e)	565	-	565	271	-	271	294	
Net fees on investment contracts (f)	97	-	97	95	-	95	2	2.1
Commission expenses on insurance contracts (g)	-134	-33	-167	-135	-27	-162	5	3.1
Other technical income and expense (h)	-6	-13	-19	6	-21	-15	4	26.7
Net investment result	204	2	206	242	8	250	-44	-17.6
Operating income from investments	3,097	2	3,099	-468	8	-460	3,559	
Net interest income	422	1	423	439	1	440	-17	-3.9
Dividends	54	1	55	49	1	50	5	10.0
Gains/losses on disposal	311	-	311	386	6	392	-81	-20.7
Valuation gains/losses	2,328	-	2,328	-1,323	-	-1,323	3,651	
Portfolio management fees paid (i)	-18	-	-18	-19	-	-19	-1	-5.3
Gains (losses) on investments pertaining to insured parties	-2,893	-	-2,893	710	-	710	-3,603	
Insurance products (j)	-594	-	-594	-276	-	-276	318	
Investment's unrealized capital gains/losses pertaining to insured parties on insurance products (k)	10	-	10	5	-	5	5	
Investment products (I)	-2,309	-	-2,309	981	-	981	-3,290	
Income from insurance business gross of consolidation effects	232	34	266	292	35	327	-61	-18.7
Consolidation effects	25	-	25	-33	-	-33	58	
Income from insurance business	257	34	291	259	35	294	-3	-1.0

Figures restated, where necessary and material, considering the changes in the scope of consolidation.

(a) The table illustrates the economic components of the insurance business broken down into those regarding:
 products considered to be insurance products according to IAS/IFRS, which include contracts where the risk insured is considered significant or in which the decision of the return on the contracts is not market-based but depends on the insurance company's choices;

- investment products, which include financial products without a significant insurance risk. The latter are accounted for in the consolidated financial statements as financial movements.

(b) The caption includes premiums issued only for products considered to be insurance products according to IAS/IFRS, net of the portions ceded to reinsurers. For the non-life insurance business, the change in the premiums reserve is also included

(c) The caption includes the amounts paid (claims, surrenders and maturities) and the change in claims reserves and reserves for amounts to be paid, net of portions ceded to reinsurers

(d) The caption includes the change in technical reserves, net of the portions ceded to reinsurers.

(e) The caption includes the portion of the profit/loss from investments (for insurance products) pertaining to insured parties, including the impact of shadow accounting,

(f) The caption includes net fees on investment products; specifically, charges paid by customers, management fees received by the financial units and fee expenses reversed by the insurance companies to the sales network and management companies.

(g) The caption includes commission expenses on insurance products (including unit and index-linked insurance products and pension funds) paid to the sales network.

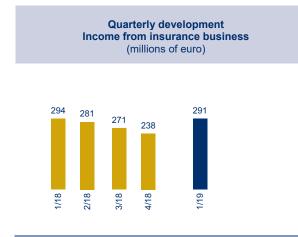
(h) Residual caption comprising fee income on insurance product management fee income (unit and index-linked insurance products and pension funds), rebates, net interest income on current accounts of the insurance company and on subordinated loans and other income and technical charges.

(i) The caption includes fees paid to management companies for the management of traditional insurance products (separate management) portfolios and pension funds. This also includes fees from consolidated funds underlying insurance units.

(j) The caption includes the portion of the profit/loss from investments (for insurance products) pertaining to insured parties, without the impact of shadow accounting.

(k) The caption includes the portion of unrealized capital gains/losses pertaining to insured parties on insurance products (shadow accounting).

(I) The caption refers to the valuation of financial liabilities designated at fair value which represent the amount payable to insured parties for investment products.



In the first quarter of 2019, income from insurance business, which includes the cost and revenue captions of the insurance business of the Group's life and non-life companies, was essentially stable: considering the consolidation effects, net revenues amounted to 291 million euro, down from 294 million euro in the first quarter of the previous year.

The decline in the net investment result, driven by the greater retrocession of the returns on investments to policyholders, was accompanied by greater stability of the technical margin.

The balance between the technical margin and net investment result also ensured continuing performance stability in the non-life business.

At the quarterly level, the value was close to that of the first quarter of 2018 and above that of the other three quarters.

		31.03.20		((millions of euro)
			31.03.2018		
	Periodic premiums	Single premiums	Total	of which new business	
	37	0.050	0.000	0.054	4 700
Life insurance business		2,353	2,390	2,354	1,708
Premiums issued on traditional products	34	2,186	2,220	2,186	1,551
Premiums issued on unit-linked products	1	1	2	2	3
Premiums issued on capitalisation products	-	-	-	-	-
Premiums issued on pension funds	2	166	168	166	154
Non-life insurance business	53	68	121	7	93
Premiums issued	72	85	157	96	115
Change in premium reserves	-19	-17	-36	-89	-22
Premiums ceded to reinsurers	-2	-4	-6	-3	-2
Net premiums from insurance products	88	2,417	2,505	2,358	1,799
Business on index-linked contracts	-	-	-	-	-
Business on unit-linked contracts	18	1,396	1,414	1,397	3,844
Total business from investment contracts	18	1,396	1,414	1,397	3,844
Total business	106	3,813	3,919	3,755	5,643

Figures restated, where necessary and material, considering the changes in the scope of consolidation.

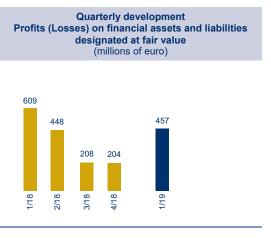
Business in the insurance segment remained at high levels, at approximately 3.9 billion euro, though below that of the same period in 2018. Traditional life policies exceeded unit-linked investment contracts, which slowed. Growth of open pension funds and individual pension plans continues, together with expansion of the non-life business.

New business was nearly 3.8 billion euro, confirming the fact that the premiums of the Group's insurance companies relate almost entirely to new single-premium contracts.

Profits (Losses) on financial assets and liabilities designated at fair value

	31.03.2019	31.03.2018	(millions) chan	
			amount	%
Interest rates	-78	61	-139	
Equity instruments	87	271	-184	-67.9
Currencies	41	26	15	57.7
Structured credit products	16	2	14	
Credit derivatives	6	21	-15	-71.4
Commodity derivatives	3	4	-1	-25.0
Income from operations on assets designated at fair value through profit or loss	75	385	-310	-80.5
Profits (Losses) on disposal or repurchase of assets designated at fair value through other comprehensive income and financial liabilities	382	224	158	70.5
Profits (Losses) on financial assets and liabilities designated at fair value	457	609	-152	-25.0

Figures restated, where necessary and material, considering the changes in the scope of consolidation.



Profits (Losses) on financial assets and liabilities designated at fair value amounted to 457 million euro in the first three months of 2019, compared with 609 million euro in the first quarter of 2018, which had benefited from the 264 million euro associated with the measurement of the investment in NTV at fair value. Excluding this non-recurring component, the caption grew by more than 30% due to the increase in profits (losses) on disposal or repurchase of assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income and financial liabilities.

The value for the first quarter of 2019 was higher than in the last three quarters, but lower than in the same period of 2018, which included the effect of the aforementioned impact of the measurement of NTV.

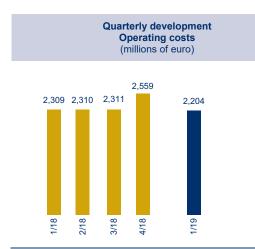
Other operating income (expenses)

Other net operating expenses of 1 million euro contrast with the 30 million euro of other net operating income in the same period in the previous year. This item includes the income and expenses from continuing operations - except for recoveries of expenses, taxes and duties, which are deducted from the sub-captions of administrative expenses - as well as profits on investments carried at equity. In the first quarter of 2019, net operating expenses amounted to 8 million euro, compared with net operating income of 23 million euro in the first three months of 2018, whereas profits on investments carried at equity remained stable at 7 million euro.

Operating costs

	31.03.2019	31.03.2018	(millions o Chan	
			amount	%
Wages and salaries	948	991	-43	-4.3
Social security charges	246	255	-9	-3.5
Other	193	186	7	3.8
Personnel expenses	1,387	1,432	-45	-3.1
Information technology expenses	166	169	-3	-1.8
Management of real estate assets expenses	74	94	-20	-21.3
General structure costs	90	100	-10	-10.0
Professional and legal expenses	56	71	-15	-21.1
Advertising and promotional expenses	21	20	1	5.0
Indirect personnel costs	20	25	-5	-20.0
Other costs	98	123	-25	-20.3
Indirect taxes and duties	223	225	-2	-0.9
Recovery of expenses and charges	-191	-207	-16	-7.7
Administrative expenses	557	620	-63	-10.2
Property and equipment	129	133	-4	-3.0
Intangible assets	131	124	7	5.6
Adjustments	260	257	3	1.2
Operating costs	2,204	2,309	-105	-4.5

Figures restated, where necessary and material, considering the changes in the scope of consolidation.



Operating costs continued to improve in the first quarter of 2019, amounting to 2,204 million euro, a decrease of 4.5% on the figure for the first three months of 2018.

Personnel expenses amounted to 1,387 million euro, down by 3.1%, driven by staff downsizing (-4.8% in average terms), the savings from which were more than enough to compensate for the inertial increase in remuneration.

Administrative expenses decreased further to 557 million euro, down 10.2% as a result of the savings achieved on property management, legal and professional expenses, general structure costs and other costs.

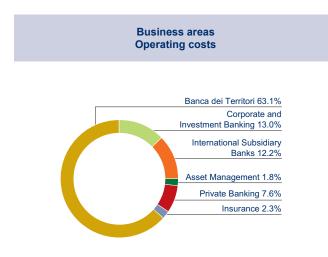
Amortisation and depreciation amounted to 260 million euro, up slightly (+1.2%) on the same period of 2018, due to the amortisation of intangible assets.

The cost/income ratio for the period was 50.2%, compared with a lower value of 48% for the first quarter of 2018, due to a decline in revenues that was only partially offset by a reduction in costs.

At the quarterly level, the figure for the first quarter of 2019 was lower than in any quarter of the previous year for both personnel expenses and administrative expenses.

	31.03.2019	31.03.2018	(millions o change	,
			amount	%
Banca dei Territori	1,233	1,343	-110	-8.2
Corporate and Investment Banking	253	254	-1	-0.4
International Subsidiary Banks	238	237	1	0.4
Private Banking	148	143	5	3.5
Asset Management	36	38	-2	-5.3
Insurance	45	42	3	7.1
Total business areas	1,953	2,057	-104	-5.1
Corporate Centre	251	252	-1	-0.4
Intesa Sanpaolo Group	2,204	2,309	-105	-4.5

Figures restated, where necessary and material, considering the changes in the scope of consolidation and in business unit constituents.



At the level of operating costs, the Banca dei Territori Division, which accounts for over 60% of all costs for the business areas, reported considerable savings compared to the same period in the previous year (-8.2%, or -110 million euro) thanks to lower personnel expenses, attributable to a reduction in the average workforce, and lower administrative expenses, due to lower service costs. The changes at the level of the other business units were more modest: -5.3% or -2 million euro for Asset Management, +3.5% or +5 million euro for Private Banking and +7.1% or +3 million euro for Insurance. The operating costs of the International Subsidiary Banks and Corporate and Investment Banking remained at levels similar to those of the same period in 2018.

Operating margin

The operating margin amounted to 2,185 million euro in the first quarter of the current year, down 12.7% on the first quarter of 2018. The decrease in operating costs only partly offset the decrease in revenues.

Net adjustments to loans

			(millions of	
	31.03.2019	31.03.2018	Char	iges
			amount	%
Bad loans	-163	-183	-20	-10.9
Unlikely to pay	-256	-244	12	4.9
Past due loans	-84	-82	2	2.4
Stage 3 loans	-503	-509	-6	-1.2
of which debt securities	-	-	-	-
Stage 2 loans	-35	-39	-4	-10.3
of which debt securities	-3	1	-4	
Stage 1 loans	139	30	109	
of which debt securities	-	9	-9	
Net losses/recoveries on impairment of loans	-399	-518	-119	-23.0
Profits/losses from changes in contracts without derecognition	-1	-1	-	-
Net provisions for risks and charges for credit risk associated with commitments and financial guarantees given	31	36	-5	-13.9
Net adjustments to loans	-369	-483	-114	-23.6

Figures restated, where necessary and material, considering the changes in the scope of consolidation.



In the first three months of 2019, net adjustments to loans amounted to 369 million euro, down sharply from the 483 million euro recorded in the first quarter of 2018. The 23.6% decrease was due to greater recoveries on the Stage 1 loan portfolio and, to a more modest degree, lower adjustments to bad loans. The total recoveries on performing loans were due to the combined effect of increasingly close monitoring and updating of customer ratings and the acquisition of guarantees securing positions, which more than offset the negative effects of a deterioration in the macroeconomic scenario. The international subsidiary banks contributed approximately 30 million euro to this positive performance. The decrease in non-performing loans as a percentage of total loans continued in the first quarter of 2019; the cost of credit, expressed as the ratio of net adjustments to net loans, amounted to 37 basis points, lower than both the same

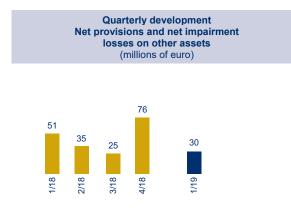
period in 2018 (48 basis points) and the previous year (61 basis points). In further detail, bad loans required total net adjustments of 163 million euro, compared to 183 million euro in the first quarter of 2018, with a coverage ratio of 66.2%. Net impairment losses on unlikely to pay loans, totalling 256 million euro, were up by 4.9%, with a coverage ratio of 37.1%. Net impairment losses on past due loans amounted to 84 million euro, with a coverage ratio of 25.2%. The coverage ratio for forborne positions within the non-performing loans category was 41.3% at the end of March 2019. Finally, the coverage ratio of performing loans was 0.5%.

Adjustments to loans in the first three months of 2019 were significantly lower than the average for the quarters of the previous year.

Other net provisions and net impairment losses on other assets

	31.03.2019	31.03.2018	(millions) Chan	
			amount	%
Other net provisions	-14	-37	-23	-62.2
Net impairment losses on instruments designated at fair value through other comprehensive income	-8	-13	-5	-38.5
Net impairment losses on other assets	-7	-1	6	
Net Losses/Recoveries pertaining to insurance companies pursuant to IAS 39	-1	-	1	-
Other net provisions and net impairment losses on other assets	-30	-51	-21	-41.2

Figures restated, where necessary and material, considering the changes in the scope of consolidation.



Within the layout of the reclassified income statement, this caption primarily consists of other net provisions for risks and charges and net impairment losses on other assets and on securities designated at fair value. In the first quarter of 2019, other net provisions and net impairment losses on other assets amounted to 30 million euro, compared with the 51 million euro recognised in the same period of 2018. The decrease should primarily be viewed in conjunction with the lower net provisions for risks and charges for legal and tax disputes.

Other income (expenses)

In this caption of the reclassified income statement, the "profits (losses) on financial assets measured at amortised cost other than loans, equity investments and other investments" are aggregated together with other income and expenses not strictly linked to operations.

In the first quarter of 2019, other income amounted to 6 million euro, compared with other expenses of 2 million euro in the same period in the previous year. The quarterly performance presents marginal values, with the exception of the fourth quarter of 2018, due to the capital gain on the Intrum transaction (443 million euro of the total of 507 million euro reported).

Income (Loss) from discontinued operations

No income from discontinued operations was reported in the first quarter of 2019, compared to 1 million euro in the first quarter of 2018.

Gross income (loss)

Income before tax from continuing operations came to 1,792 million euro, down by 9% compared with the first three months of 2018.

Taxes on income

Current and deferred taxes came to 536 million euro for an effective tax rate of 29.9%, higher than the rate for the same period in 2018 (27.5%).

Charges (net of tax) for integration and exit incentives

In the first quarter of 2019, the caption amounted to 22 million euro, slightly above the 19 million euro recorded in the first quarter of 2018.

Effect of purchase price allocation (net of tax)

This caption comprises amounts attributable to the revaluation of loans, debts, real estate and the recognition of new intangible assets, in application of IFRS 3, upon recognition of acquisition of investments and/or aggregate assets. In the first three months of 2019, these costs amounted to 40 million euro, compared with the 44 million euro recorded in the same period of 2018.

Levies and other charges concerning the banking industry (net of tax)

The caption includes the charges imposed by legislative provisions and/or aimed at maintaining the stability of the banking system and consequently outside the company management. Such charges were up on the first quarter of the previous year, totalling 146 million euro, after tax (126 million euro in the same period of 2018), corresponding to 208 million euro before tax, and essentially consisted of estimated charges for the full year 2019 for ordinary contributions to the resolution funds.

Minority interests

In the quarter, the minority interest share of net losses of companies within the scope of line-by-line consolidation amounted to 2 million euro, compared with 13 million euro in the same period of 2018.

Net income (loss)

The Group closed the first quarter of 2019 with a net income of 1,050 million euro, down by 16.1%, as the result of a decline in revenues, and in particular of profits (losses) on financial assets and liabilities designated at fair value and fee and commission income, only partly offset by the lower adjustments to loans and the decline in operating costs.

Balance sheet aggregates

General aspects

A condensed balance sheet is prepared to permit a more immediate understanding of the Group's assets and liabilities.

The format adopted includes not only the figures for the reporting period, but also the comparative figures as at 1 January 2019 aimed at providing an account of the effects of the first-time adoption of IFRS 16 and thus at permitting a consistent comparison for the captions affected by the new accounting standard.

In the interest of consistent comparison, the figures for previous periods are also restated, where necessary and material, to account for changes in the scope of consolidation, inter alia. The restated financial statements are obtained by making appropriate adjustments to historical data to reflect the significant effects of such changes retroactively.

Certain aggregations and reclassifications have been made with respect to the model provided in Circular 262/05 of the Bank of Italy. Breakdowns of restatements, aggregations and reclassifications are provided in separate tables included in the attachments to the Parent Company's financial statements, as also required by Consob in its Communication 6064293 of 28 July 2006.

Aggregations and reclassifications of captions refer to:

- the inclusion of Cash and cash equivalents in the residual caption Other assets;
- the separate presentation of financial assets constituting Due from banks and Loans to customers, regardless of the accounting portfolios to which they have been allocated;
- the separate presentation of financial assets not constituting loans, divided into financial assets measured at amortised cost, financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income, net of the amounts reclassified to Due from banks and Loans to customers;
- the separate presentation of financial assets and liabilities pertaining to the insurance business, measured pursuant to IAS 39, in application of the deferral approach, by the Group's insurance companies;
- the aggregation in one single caption of Property and equipment and Intangible assets, broken down into the subcaptions Assets owned and Rights of use acquired under lease;
- the inclusion of Hedging derivatives and Fair value changes of financial assets/liabilities in hedged portfolios under Other assets/liabilities;
- the inclusion of the technical insurance reserves reassured with third parties under Other assets;
- the consolidation, within Other assets, of the financial and intangible components of the motorway concession held by Autostrade Lombarde (through its subsidiary Brebemi), in view of the close management correlation between the two components – considering that the value of the motorway concession is represented by the sum of the two – and the difference between the business conducted by the Autostrade Lombarde Group and that of the companies operating within the Intesa Sanpaolo Group;
- the separate presentation of Due to banks at amortised cost;
- the aggregation of Due to customers at amortised cost and Securities issued into one caption;
- the aggregation into one caption (Allowances for risks and charges) of allowances for specific purposes (Employee termination indemnities, Allowances for risks and charges, Allowances for commitments and financial guarantees given);
- the reclassification of Lease payables to a specific sub-caption of Other liabilities;
- the presentation of Reserves as an aggregate and net of any treasury shares.

.....

Reclassified balance sheet

Assets	31.03.2019	01.01.2019	(millions Chan	,
ASSES	51.05.2019	01.01.2019	amount	yes %
Due from banks	05 545	60 700		24.4
	85,515	68,723	16,792	
Loans to customers	395,595	393,550	2,045	0.5
Loans to customers measured at amortised cost	394,990	392,945	2,045	0.5
Loans to customers designated at fair value through other comprehensive income and through profit or loss	605	605	-	-
Financial assets measured at amortised cost which do not constitute loans	19,995	14,183	5,812	41.0
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	47,626	41,536	6,090	14.7
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	66,406	60,441	5,965	9.9
Financial assets pertaining to insurance companies measured at fair value pursuant to IAS 39	155,240	149,546	5,694	3.8
Financial assets pertaining to insurance companies measured at amortised cost pursuant to IAS 39	702	952	-250	-26.3
Investments in associates and companies subject to joint control	1,075	943	132	14.0
Property, equipment and intangible assets	16,899	17,081	-182	-1.1
Assets owned	15,317	15,452	-135	-0.9
Rights of use acquired under leases	1,582	1,629	-47	-2.9
Tax assets	16,854	17,253	-399	-2.3
Non-current assets held for sale and discontinued operations	1,236	1,297	-61	-4.7
Other assets	22,137	23,811	-1,674	-7.0
Total Assets	829,280	789,316	39,964	5.1

			(millions of eur Changes	
	31.03.2019	01.01.2019	Chan	•
Liabilities			amount	%
Due to banks at amortised cost	123,165	107,815	15,350	14.2
Due to customers at amortised cost and securities issued	416,505	405,960	10,545	2.6
Financial liabilities held for trading	48,433	41,895	6,538	15.6
Financial liabilities designated at fair value	4	4	-	-
Financial liabilities pertaining to insurance companies measured at amortised cost pursuant to IAS 39	846	810	36	4.4
Financial liabilities pertaining to insurance companies measured at fair value pursuant to IAS 39	70,955	67,800	3,155	4.7
Tax liabilities	2,675	2,433	242	9.9
Liabilities associated with non-current assets held for sale and discontinued operations	260	258	2	0.8
Other liabilities	22,675	20,859	1,816	8.7
of which lease payables	1,553	1,603	-50	-3.1
Technical reserves	82,508	80,797	1,711	2.1
Allowances for risks and charges	5,694	6,254	-560	-9.0
of which allowances for commitments and financial guarantees given	449	510	-61	-12.0
Share capital	9,085	9,085	-	-
Reserves	41,704	37,690	4,014	10.7
Valuation reserves	-877	-913	-36	-3.9
Valuation reserves pertaining to insurance companies	137	9	128	
Equity instruments	4,103	4,103	-	-
Minority interests	358	407	-49	-12.0
Net income (loss)	1,050	4,050	-3,000	-74.1
Total liabilities and shareholders' equity	829,280	789,316	39,964	5.1

Figures restated, where necessary and material, considering the changes in the scope of consolidation and discontinued operations.

Quarterly development of the reclassified balance sheet

						ns of euro)
Assets		2019			2018	
	31/3	1/1	31/12	30/9	30/6	31/3
Due from banks	85,515	68,723	68,723	71,178	69,876	70,646
Loans to customers	395,595	393,550	393,550	395,265	399,704	400,958
Loans to customers measured at amortised cost	394,990	392,945	392,945	394,543	399,083	400,344
Loans to customers designated at fair value through other comprehensive income and through profit or loss	605	605	605	722	621	614
Financial assets measured at amortised cost which do not constitute loans	19,995	14,183	14,183	12,528	12,181	11,688
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	47,626	41,536	41,536	41,377	42,158	42,115
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	66,406	60,441	60,441	67,174	61,836	60,556
Financial assets pertaining to insurance companies measured at fair value pursuant to IAS 39	155,240	149,546	149,546	153,350	152,229	153,550
Financial assets pertaining to insurance companies measured at amortised cost pursuant to IAS 39	702	952	952	638	682	476
Investments in associates and companies subject to joint control	1,075	943	943	592	602	608
Property, equipment and intangible assets	16,899	17,081	15,474	14,352	14,410	14,400
Assets owned	15,317	15,452				
Rights of use acquired under leases	1,582	1,629				
Tax assets	16,854	17,253	17,253	17,116	17,120	17,354
Non-current assets held for sale and discontinued operations	1,236	1,297	1,297	3,694	3,609	751
Other assets	22,137	23,811	23,823	21,697	21,288	22,046
Total Assets	829,280	789,316	787,721	798,961	795,695	795,148
Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity		2019		2018		

Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity	2019		2018				
	31/3	1/1	31/12	30/9	30/6	31/3	
Due to banks at amortised cost	123,165	107,815	107,815	107,551	99,059	98,313	
Due to customers at amortised cost and securities issued	416,505	405,960	405,960	417,801	424,836	417,731	
Financial liabilities held for trading	48,433	41,895	41,895	39,866	39,482	39,753	
Financial liabilities designated at fair value	4	4	4	4	4	4	
Financial liabilities pertaining to insurance companies measured at amortised cost pursuant to IAS 39	846	810	810	905	1,413	1,394	
Financial liabilities pertaining to insurance companies measured at fair value pursuant to IAS 39	70,955	67,800	67,800	71,069	70,337	69,058	
Tax liabilities	2,675	2,433	2,433	2,229	2,145	2,577	
Liabilities associated with non-current assets held for sale and discontinued operations	260	258	258	312	261	266	
Other liabilities	22,675	20,859	19,264	19,370	20,190	21,073	
of which lease payables	1,553	1,603					
Technical reserves	82,508	80,797	80,797	80,449	79,842	82,656	
Allowances for risks and charges	5,694	6,254	6,254	6,566	6,877	7,242	
of which allowances for commitments and financial guarantees given	449	510	510	490	473	503	
Share capital	9,085	9,085	9,085	9,084	8,732	8,732	
Reserves	41,704	37,690	37,690	37,949	37,212	40,796	
Valuation reserves	-877	-913	-913	-1,631	-1,366	-760	
Valuation reserves pertaining to insurance companies	137	9	9	-44	3	429	
Equity instruments	4,103	4,103	4,103	4,103	4,103	4,103	
Minority interests	358	407	407	366	386	529	
Net income (loss)	1,050	4,050	4,050	3,012	2,179	1,252	
Total Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity	829,280	789,316	787,721	798,961	795,695	795,148	

Figures restated, where necessary and material, considering the changes in the scope of consolidation and discontinued operations.

BANKING BUSINESS

Loans to customers

Loans to customers: breakdown

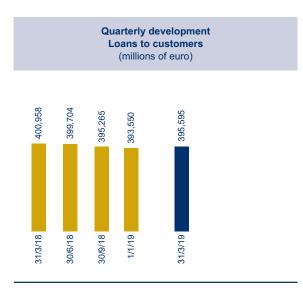
	31.03.2019		01.01.2019		(millions of eu Changes	
	b	% preakdown		% breakdown	amount	%
Current accounts	20,606	5.2	21,927	5.6	-1,321	-6.0
Mortgages	177,103	44.8	176,821	44.9	282	0.2
Advances and other loans	140,514	35.5	139,458	35.4	1,056	0.8
Commercial banking loans	338,223	85.5	338,206	85.9	17	-
Repurchase agreements	35,669	9.0	33,641	8.6	2,028	6.0
Loans represented by securities	5,404	1.4	5,112	1.3	292	5.7
Non-performing loans	16,299	4.1	16,591	4.2	-292	-1.8
Loans to customers	395,595	100.0	393,550	100.0	2,045	0.5

Figures restated, where necessary and material, considering the changes in the scope of consolidation and discontinued operations.

Loans to customers at the Group level amounted to approximately 396 billion euro as at 31 March 2019, up by 2 billion euro or +0.5% since the beginning of the year, due solely to repurchase agreements (+2 billion euro or +6%), while commercial banking loans remained stable. The stability of the latter was due to the favourable performance of loans and advances to businesses (+1.1 billion euro or +0.8%) and mortgage loans, which offset the decline in overdraft facilities (-1.3 billion euro or -6%).

In the domestic medium-/long-term loan market, disbursements to households in the first quarter of 2019 (including the small business accounts having similar needs to family businesses) exceeded 4 billion euro, while disbursements to businesses under the Banca dei Territori scope (including customers with turnover of up to 350 million euro) came to 3.1 billion euro. During the period, medium/long-term disbursements to segments included in the scope of the Corporate Division amounted to 3 billion euro. Including the extra-captive activities of Mediocredito, disbursements within Italy amounted to 10.5 billion euro. On the whole, medium-/long-term disbursements for the Group in the first quarter of 2019, including the international subsidiary banks' operations, reached 12.5 billion euro.

As at 31 March 2019, the Group's share of the Italian domestic market was estimated at 17.8% for total loans. This estimate was based on the sample deriving from the ten-day report of the Bank of Italy as the global banking system figures for the end of March are not yet available.



	31.03.2019	31.03.2019 01.01.2019		of euro) J es
			amount	%
Banca dei Territori	209,015	211,491	-2,476	-1.2
Corporate and Investment Banking	113,007	110,642	2,365	2.1
International Subsidiary Banks	31,949	31,538	411	1.3
Private Banking	9,261	9,530	-269	-2.8
Asset Management	246	228	18	7.9
Insurance	-	-	-	-
Total business areas	363,478	363,429	49	-
Corporate Centre	32,117	30,121	1,996	6.6
Intesa Sanpaolo Group	395,595	393,550	2,045	0.5
Figures restated, where necessary and material, considering the changes discontinued operations.	in the scope of consolidation	and in business	unit constituer	its and



In the analysis of loans by business area, the Banca dei Territori Division, which accounts for almost 60% of the aggregate of the Group's business areas, recorded a decline of 2.5 billion euro year-to-date (-1.2%), primarily due to the drop in the short-term component, especially to businesses. The Corporate and Investment Banking Division's loans grew by 2.4 billion euro (+2.1%), mainly due to the global markets and structured finance segments, which more than offset the decrease in business with global corporate customers. The loans of the International Subsidiary Banks Division grew (+1.3%) specifically due to the increase in the loans issued by the subsidiaries operating in Slovakia and Egypt. Turning to the other business divisions, whose loans are of relatively modest amounts in light of their specific businesses, the loans of the Private Banking Division decreased by 2.8% due to the decline in overdraft facilities and other loans to customers.

The growth at the level of the Corporate Centre is largely attributable to increased reverse repurchase agreement transactions with Cassa di Compensazione e Garanzia.

Loans to customers: credit quality

					millions of euro)
	31.03.	2019	01.01.2	:019	Change
	Net exposure	% breakdown	Net exposure	% breakdown	Net exposure
Bad loans	7.082	1.8	7,138	1.8	-56
Unlikely to pay	8,841	2.2	9,101	2.3	-260
Past due loans	376	0.1	352	0.1	24
Non-Performing Loans	16,299	4.1	16,591	4.2	-292
Non-performing loans in Stage 3 (subject to impairment)	16,217	4.1	16,531	4.2	-314
Non-performing loans measured at fair value through profit or loss	82	-	60	-	22
Performing loans	373,848	94.6	371,772	94.5	2,076
Stage 2	43,035	10.9	42,564	10.8	471
Stage 1	330,367	83.6	328,766	83.6	1,601
Performing loans measured at fair value through profit or loss	446	0.1	442	0.1	4
Performing loans represented by securities	5,404	1.3	5,112	1.3	292
Stage 2	1,379	0.3	970	0.2	409
Stage 1	4,025	1.0	4,142	1.1	-117
Loans held for trading	44	-	75	-	-31
Total loans to customers	395,595	100.0	393,550	100.0	2,045
of which forborne performing	7,572		7,937		-365
of which forborne non-performing	5,260		5,437		-177
Loans to customers classified as discontinued operations (*)	868		934		-66

Figures restated, where necessary and material, considering the changes in the scope of consolidation and discontinued operations.

(*) As at 31 March 2019, this caption included the portfolio of bad loans/unlikely-to-pay loans and performing loans soon to be sold (gross exposure of 351 million euro, total adjustments of 136 million euro, net exposure of 215 million euro) and the so-called "high-risk" loans originating from the Aggregate Set of Banca Popolare di Vicenza and Veneto Banca, reclassified as bad loans and/or unlikely-to-pay loans, for which the sale contract provides the option to transfer them to the Banks in compulsory administrative liquidation (gross exposure of 785 million euro, total adjustments of 132 million euro).

As at 31 March 2019, the Group's net non-performing loans amounted to 16.3 billion euro, down by 1.8% compared with the beginning of the year, continuing the progressive decline that marked the previous year. Non-performing assets decreased as a percentage of total net loans to customers, down to 4.1%. The coverage ratio for non-performing loans remained high at 54.1%, in accordance with the de-risking strategy outlined in the Business Plan.

In further detail, bad loans came to 7.1 billion euro, net of adjustments, at the end of March 2019, confirming the figure of the beginning of the year, and continued to represent 1.8% of total loans. During the same period, the coverage ratio stood at 66.2%. Loans included in the unlikely-to-pay category amounted to 8.8 billion euro, down by 2.9%, accounting for 2.2% of total loans to customers, with a coverage ratio of 37.1%. Past due loans amounted to 376 million euro, up 6.8% since the beginning of the year, with a coverage ratio of 25.2%. Within the non-performing loan category, forborne exposures, generated by forbearance measures for borrowers experiencing difficulty in meeting their financial obligations, amounted to 5.3 billion euro, with a coverage ratio of 41.3%, while forborne exposures in the performing loans category amounted to 7.6 billion euro.

Overall, the coverage ratio of performing loans amounted to 0.5%, sufficient for the intrinsic risk of the Stage 1 and Stage 2 portfolios.

· ·					(millions of euro)
Type of financial instruments	Other financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss	Other financial assets designated at fair value through other comprehensive income	Instruments measured at amortised cost which do not constitute loans	TOTAL financial assets	Financial liabilities held for trading (*)
Debt securities issued by Govern	nments				
31.03.2019	12,708	54,919	12,199	79,826	х
01.01.2019	7,089	50,865	7,909	65,863	х
Changes amount	5,619	4,054	4,290	13,963	
Changes %	79.3	8.0	54.2	21.2	
Other debt securities					
31.03.2019	5,342	8,349	7,796	21,487	Х
01.01.2019	5,205	6,415	6,274	17,894	Х
Changes amount	137	1,934	1,522	3,593	
Changes %	2.6	30.1	24.3	20.1	
Equities					
31.03.2019	927	3,138	Х	4,065	Х
01.01.2019	776	3,161	Х	3,937	Х
Changes amount	151	-23	Х	128	
Changes %	19.5	-0.7	Х	3.3	
Quotas of UCI					
31.03.2019	2,622	Х	Х	2,622	Х
01.01.2019	2,564	Х	Х	2,564	Х
Changes amount	58	Х	Х	58	
Changes %	2.3	Х	Х	2.3	
Due to banks and to customers					
31.03.2019	Х	Х	Х	Х	-11,130
01.01.2019	Х	Х	Х	Х	-5,415
Changes amount	Х	Х	Х	Х	5,715
Changes %	Х	Х	Х	Х	
Financial derivatives					
31.03.2019	25,070	Х	Х	25,070	-25,580
01.01.2019	25,186	Х	Х	25,186	-26,605
Changes amount	-116	Х	Х	-116	-1,025
Changes %	-0.5	Х	Х	-0.5	-3.9
Credit derivatives					
31.03.2019	957	Х	Х	957	-1,026
01.01.2019	716	Х	Х	716	-757
Changes amount	241	X	X	241	269
Changes %	33.7	X	X	33.7	35.5
TOTAL 31.03.2019	47,626	66,406	19,995	134,027	-37,736
TOTAL 01.01.2019	41,536	60,441	14,183	116,160	-32,777
Changes amount	6,090	5,965	5,812	17,867	4,959
Changes %	14.7	9.9	41.0	15.4	15.1

Figures restated, where necessary and material, considering the changes in the scope of consolidation and discontinued operations. (*) The amount of the item does not include certificates which are included in the direct deposits from banking business table.

The table above shows the breakdown of other financial assets and liabilities, excluding insurance companies. Financial liabilities held for trading do not include certificates, which are included in the direct deposits from banking business aggregates.

The Intesa Sanpaolo Group's total financial assets amounted to 134 billion euro, up by 15.4% compared with the beginning of the year, whereas financial liabilities held for trading came to 37.7 billion euro, up by 15.1% since 1 January 2019. The increase in total financial assets was chiefly owing to government debt securities (+14 billion euro or +21.2%) and other debt securities (+3.6 billion euro or +20.1%).

Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss amounted to 47.6 billion euro, marking an increase (+6.1 billion euro or +14.7%) likewise due to government debt securities (+5.6 billion euro or +79.3%).

Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income amounted to 66.4 billion euro, up by 9.9% during the quarter due to debt securities, particularly those classified to Stage 1. The equity component, which has a marginal weight, remained stable.

Instruments measured at amortised cost which do not constitute loans reached 20 billion euro, up by 41% due to the instruments classified to Stage 1, which accounted for approximately 85% of the total aggregate.

Debt securities: stage allocation

			(millions of euro)
Debt securities: stage allocation	Other financial assets designated at fair value through other comprehensive income	Instruments measured at amortised cost which do not constitute loans	TOTAL
Stage 1			
31.03.2019	62,946	16,928	79,874
01.01.2019	57,033	10,935	67,968
Changes amount	5,913	5,993	11,906
Changes %	10.4	54.8	17.5
Stage 2			
31.03.2019	322	3,062	3,384
01.01.2019	247	3,243	3,490
Changes amount	75	-181	-106
Changes %	30.4	-5.6	-3.0
Stage 3			
31.03.2019	-	5	5
01.01.2019	-	5	5
Changes amount	-	-	-
Changes %	-	-	-
TOTAL 31.03.2019	63,268	19,995	83,263
TOTAL 01.01.2019	57,280	14,183	71,463
Changes amount	5,988	5,812	11,800
Changes %	10.5	41.0	16.5

Figures restated, where necessary and material, considering the changes in the scope of consolidation and discontinued operations.

Customer financial assets

					(millions c	of euro)
	31.03.2019		01.01.201	9	Changes	
	bi	% eakdown	bi	% eakdown	amount	%
Direct deposits from banking business	427,206	45.4	415,082	45.5	12,124	2.9
Direct deposits from insurance business and technical reserves	154,233	16.4	149,358	16.4	4,875	3.3
Indirect customer deposits	513,565	54.5	495,809	54.4	17,756	3.6
Netting (a)	-153,407	-16.3	-148,553	-16.3	4,854	3.3
Customer financial assets	941,597	100.0	911,696	100.0	29,901	3.3

Figures restated, where necessary and material, considering the changes in the scope of consolidation and discontinued operations.

(a) Netting refers to components of indirect deposits which are also included in direct customer deposits (financial liabilities of the insurance business designated at fair value, technical reserves).

At 31 March 2019, customer financial assets stood at 942 billion euro, showing general growth across all components since the beginning of the year: indirect customer deposits increased by 17.8 billion euro, direct deposits from banking business by 12.1 billion euro and direct deposits from insurance business and technical by 4.9 billion euro.

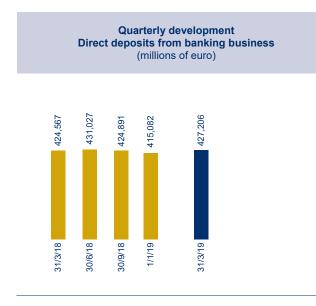
Direct deposits from banking business

The table below sets out amounts due to customers, securities issued, including those designated at fair value and certificates.

	31.03.2019		01.01.2019		(millions of euro) Changes	
	bi	% reakdown	bi	% reakdown	amount	%
Current accounts and deposits	295,243	69.0	290,587	70.0	4,656	1.6
Repurchase agreements and securities lending	27,598	6.5	24,105	5.8	3,493	14.5
Bonds	62,969	14.7	62,312	15.0	657	1.1
Certificates of deposit	5,389	1.3	5,151	1.2	238	4.6
Subordinated liabilities	11,014	2.6	10,782	2.6	232	2.2
Other deposits	24,993	5.9	22,145	5.4	2,848	12.9
of which designated at fair value (*)	10,701	2.5	9,122	2.2	1,579	17.3
Direct deposits from banking business	427,206	100.0	415,082	100.0	12,124	2.9

Figures restated, where necessary and material, considering the changes in the scope of consolidation and discontinued operations.

(*) Figures included in the Balance sheet under Financial liabilities held for trading e Financial liabilities designated at fair value.



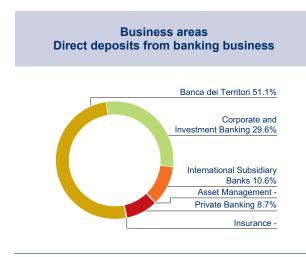
Direct deposits from banking business came to 427 billion euro, up by 2.9% on the beginning of the year due to the positive performance of all technical forms.

In particular, the growth was attributable to current accounts and deposits (+4.7 billion euro), given the propensity of customers to maintain a high level of liquidity, repurchase agreements (+3.5 billion euro) and other funding (+2.8 billion euro, inclusive of commercial papers and certificates).

As at 31 March 2019, the Group's direct deposits in the form of deposits and bonds represented an estimated share of the domestic market of 18.1%. As described above with reference to loans, this estimate is based on the sample deriving from the ten-day report produced by the Bank of Italy.

	31.03.2019	01.01.2019	(millions of euro) Changes	
			amount	%
Banca dei Territori	193,947	191,588	2,359	1.2
Corporate and Investment Banking	112,511	102,449	10,062	9.8
International Subsidiary Banks	40,391	39,384	1,007	2.6
Private Banking	33,073	32,103	970	3.0
Asset Management	6	6	-	-
Insurance	-	-	-	-
Total business areas	379,928	365,530	14,398	3.9
Corporate Centre	47,278	49,552	-2,274	-4.6
Intesa Sanpaolo Group	427,206	415,082	12,124	2.9

Figures restated, where necessary and material, considering the changes in the scope of consolidation and in business unit constituents and discontinued operations.



In the analysis of deposits by business area, the Banca dei Territori Division, which accounts for over half of the aggregate of the Group's business areas, increased by 2.4 billion euro year-todate (+1.2%), due to the growth in amounts due to customers, markedly owing to the effect of the greater liquidity in deposits by retail customers. The Corporate and Investment Banking Division recorded an increase of 10.1 billion euro (+9.8%), due to securities issued, particularly by the Irish and Luxembourg subsidiary and financial institutions, as well as to the development of the repurchase agreement and certificates business of Banca IMI. The progress achieved by the International Subsidiary Banks Division (+1 billion euro or +2.6%) is mainly attributable to the performance of securities issued of the subsidiaries operating in Slovakia, Egypt and Serbia. The Private Banking Division reported growth of 1 billion euro (+3%), primarily concentrated in customer current account deposits. The decrease in the Corporate Centre's funding was due to securities issued and, to a lesser extent. repurchase agreements with institutional customers.

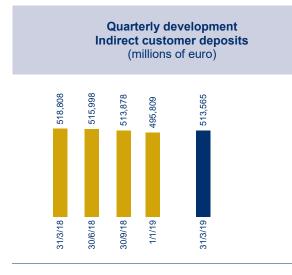
Indirect customer deposits

	31.03.2019		01.01.2019		(millions of eu Changes	
	br	% eakdown	b	% oreakdown	amount	%
Mutual funds (a)	119,391	23.2	115,288	23.3	4,103	3.6
Open-ended pension funds and individual pension plans	9,330	1.8	8,871	1.8	459	5.2
Portfolio management (b)	54,656	10.7	52,652	10.6	2,004	3.8
Technical reserves and financial liabilities of the insurance business	143,777	28.0	140,332	28.3	3,445	2.5
Relations with institutional customers	14,071	2.7	13,450	2.7	621	4.6
Assets under management	341,225	66.4	330,593	66.7	10,632	3.2
Assets under administration and in custody	172,340	33.6	165,216	33.3	7,124	4.3
Indirect customer deposits	513,565	100.0	495,809	100.0	17,756	3.6

Figures restated, where necessary and material, considering the changes in the scope of consolidation and discontinued operations.

(a) The caption includes mutual funds established and managed by Eurizon Capital, Banca Fideuram - Intesa Sanpaolo Private Banking (formerly Banca Fideuram) and several international companies. The caption does not include funds held by Group insurance companies and managed by Eurizon Capital, whose values are included in technical reserves, and the contribution of funds established by third parties and managed by Banca Fideuram - Intesa Sanpaolo Private Banking, whose value is included in assets under administration and in custody.

(b) The entry does not include stocks of unit-linked policies of Intesa Sanpaolo Vita, the value of which is included in the technical reserves and financial insurance liabilities.



As at 31 March 2019, the Group's indirect customer deposits amounted to 514 billion euro, up by 3.6% compared with the beginning of the year, due to increases across all components. The favourable market performance led to the revaluation of assets, against the backdrop of customers' propensity to retain a high level of liquidity.

Assets under management, which account for two-thirds of the total aggregate, increased by 10.6 billion euro (+3.2%), mainly driven by mutual funds (+3.6%), technical reserves and insurance financial liabilities (+2.5%) and portfolio management schemes (+3.8%). In the period, the new life business of the life insurance companies of the Intesa Sanpaolo Group, including pension products, amounted to 3.8 billion euro.

Assets under administration increased by 7.1 billion euro (+4.3%), mainly due to third-party securities and products.

Net interbank position

The net interbank position as at 31 March 2019 stood at net debt of 37.7 billion euro, down compared to 1 January of the same year (net debt of 39.1 billion euro). Amounts due to banks, equal to 123.2 billion euro, include a 60.6-billion-euro exposure to the ECB, following participation in the TLTRO II refinancing operations.

INSURANCE BUSINESS Financial assets and liabilities pertaining to insurance companies pursuant to IAS 39

						(millions of euro)	
Type of financial instruments	Financial assets Financial assets held for trading and hedging derivatives	ts measured at fair of profit or loss Financial assets designated at fair value	value through Financial assets available for sale	Financial assets pertaining to insurance companies measured at amortised cost pursuant to IAS 39	TOTAL Financial assets pertaining to insurance companies measured at fair value pursuant to IAS 39	Financial liabilities pertaining to insurance companies measured at fair value pursuant to IAS 39 (*)	
Debt securities issued b	by Governments						
31.03.2019	106	3,538	51,222	-	54,866	Х	
01.01.2019	103	3,647	49,364	-	53,114	Х	
Changes amount	3	-109	1,858	-	1,752		
Changes %	2.9	-3.0	3.8	-	3.3		
Other debt securities							
31.03.2019	27	763	12,739	-	13,529	Х	
01.01.2019	26	666	12,940	-	13,632	Х	
Changes amount	1	97	-201		-103		
Changes %	3.8	14.6	-1.6		-0.8		
Equities							
31.03.2019	-	2,011	1,068	-	3,079	Х	
01.01.2019	-	1,678	979	-	2,657	Х	
Changes amount	-	333	89	-	422		
Changes %	-	19.8	9.1	-	15.9		
Quotas of UCI							
31.03.2019	110	71,032	11,965	-	83,107	Х	
01.01.2019	108	67,748	11,639	-	79,495	Х	
Changes amount	2	3,284	326	-	3,612		
Changes %	1.9	4.8	2.8	-	4.5		
Due from banks and loa	ans to customers						
31.03.2019	-	593	-	702	1,295	Х	
01.01.2019	-	575	-	952	1,527	Х	
Changes amount	-	18	-	-250	-232		
Changes %	-	3.1	-	-26.3	-15.2		
Due to banks							
31.03.2019	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	-20	(**)
01.01.2019	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	-5	(**)
Changes amount						15	
Changes %							
Financial derivatives							
31.03.2019	65	-	-	-	65	-56	(***)
01.01.2019	72	-	-	-	72	-44	(***)
Changes amount Changes %	-7 -9.7	-	-	-	-7 -9.7	12 27.3	
-	-9.7	-	-	-	-9.7	21.3	
Credit derivatives							12.000
31.03.2019	1	-	-	-	1	-	(***) (***)
01.01.2019	1	-	-	-	1	-	(***)
Changes amount Changes %	-	-	-	-		-	
_			-	-		-	
TOTAL 31.03.2019	309	77,937	76,994	702	155,942	-76	
TOTAL 01.01.2019	310	74,314	74,922	952	150,498	-49	
Changes amount	-1	3,623	2,072	-250	5,444	27	
Changes %	-0.3	4.9	2.8	-26.3	3.6	55.1	

Figures restated, where necessary and material, considering the changes in the scope of consolidation and discontinued operations.

(*) This amount does not include "Financial liabilities of the insurance business designated at fair value" included in the table on direct deposits from insurance business.

(**) Value included in the Balance Sheet under "Financial liabilities pertaining to insurance companies measured at amortised cost pursuant to IAS 39"

(***) Value included in the Balance Sheet under "Financial liabilities pertaining to insurance companies measured at fair value pursuant to IAS 39"

Financial assets and liabilities pertaining to insurance companies pursuant to IAS 39, summarised in the table above, amounted to 156 billion euro and 76 million euro, respectively. The increase in assets (+3.6%) was due to the portfolios designated at fair value and available for sale.

Direct deposits from insurance business and technical reserves

	31.03.2019		01.01.2019		(millions of eu Changes	
	b	% reakdown		% breakdown	amount	%
Financial liabilities of the insurance business designated at fair value (*)	70,899	46.0	67,756	45.4	3,143	4.6
Index-linked products	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unit-linked products	70,899	46.0	67,756	45.4	3,143	4.6
Technical reserves	82,508	53.5	80,797	54.1	1,711	2.1
Life business	81,670	53.0	80,009	53.6	1,661	2.1
Mathematical reserves	71,918	46.6	71,569	47.9	349	0.5
Technical reserves where the investment risk is borne by the policyholders (**) and reserves related to pension funds	6,417	4.2	6.093	4.1	324	5.3
Other reserves	3,335	2.2	2,347	1.6	988	42.1
Non-life business	838	0.5	788	0.5	50	6.3
Other insurance deposits (***)	826	0.5	805	0.5	21	2.6

Figures restated, where necessary and material, considering the changes in the scope of consolidation and discontinued operations.

(*) Values included in the Balance Sheet under Financial liabilities pertaining to insurance companies measured at fair value to IAS 39

(**) This caption includes unit- and index-linked policies with significant insurance risk.

Direct deposits from insurance business and technical reserves

(***) Values included in the Balance Sheet under Financial liabilities pertaining to insurance companies measured at amortised cost pursuant to IAS 39. The caption includes subordinated liabilities.

154,233

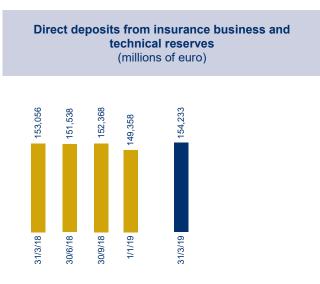
100.0

149,358

100.0

4,875

3.3



Direct deposits from insurance business came to 154 billion euro as at 31 March 2019, up by 3.3% compared with the beginning of the year. Financial liabilities measured at fair value, consisting of unit-linked products, increased by 3.1 billion euro (+4.6%).Technical reserves, which constitute the amounts owed to customers taking out traditional policies or policies with significant insurance risk, recorded an increase of 1.7 billion euro (+2.1%), attributable almost entirely to the life business.

NON-CURRENT ASSETS HELD FOR SALE AND DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS AND RELATED LIABILITIES

This caption contains assets and related liabilities which no longer refer to continuing operations as they are being disposed of. At 31 March 2019, assets held for sale amounted to 1.2 billion euro, or 1 billion euro net of the associated liabilities. Non-current assets held for sale include the portfolio of bad loans, unlikely-to-pay loans and performing loans soon to be sold (net exposure of 215 million euro) and the so-called "high-risk" loans originating from the Aggregate Set of Banca Popolare di Vicenza and Veneto Banca, reclassified as bad loans and/or unlikely-to-pay loans, for which the sale contract provides the option to transfer them to the Banks in compulsory administrative liquidation (net exposure of 653 million euro).

SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY

As at 31 March 2019, the Group's shareholders' equity, including the net income for the period, came to 55,202 million euro compared to the 54,024 million euro at the beginning of the year. The increase is due to the contribution of the net income earned during the quarter (1,050 million euro) and, to a lesser extent, the valuation reserves of the banking group and those pertaining to insurance companies.

Valuation reserves

	Reserve 01.01.2019	Change of the period	(millions of euro) Reserve 31.03.2019
Financial assets designated at fair value through other comprehensive income (debt instruments)	-489	55	-434
Financial assets designated at fair value through other comprehensive income (equities)	189	46	235
Property and equipment	1,256	2	1,258
Cash flow hedges	-816	-76	-892
Foreign exchange differences	-1,011	28	-983
Non-current assets held for sale and discontinued operations	-	-	-
Financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss (change in its creditworthiness)	-	-	-
Actuarial profits (losses) on defined benefit pension plans	-375	-30	-405
Portion of the valuation reserves connected with investments carried at equity	25	11	36
Legally-required revaluations	308	-	308
Valuation recommendation valuation recommendations to increase			
Valuation reserves (excluding valuation reserves pertaining to insurance companies)	-913	36	-877
Valuation reserves pertaining to insurance companies	9	128	137

Valuation reserves increased by 36 million euro in the banking component and by 128 million euro in the insurance component, essentially due to the performance of the spread on Italian government bonds.

OWN FUNDS AND CAPITAL RATIOS

			millions of euro)
Own funds and capital ratios	31.03.2	2019	31.12.2018
	IFRS9	IFRS9	IFRS9
	"Fully loaded"	"Transitional"	"Transitional"
Own funds			
Common Equity Tier 1 capital (CET1) net of regulatory adjustments	33,534	37,231	37,241
Additional Tier 1 capital (AT1) net of regulatory adjustments	4,740	4,740	4,856
TIER 1 CAPITAL	38,274	41,971	42,097
Tier 2 capital net of regulatory adjustments	7,607	6,748	6,781
TOTAL OWN FUNDS	45,881	48,719	48,878
Risk-weighted assets			
Credit and counterparty risks	239,627	240,437	237,237
Market and settlement risk	25,244	25,244	21,147
Operational risks	17,671	17,671	17,671
Other specific risks (a)	289	289	391
RISK-WEIGHTED ASSETS	282,831	283,641	276,446
% Capital ratios			
Common Equity Tier 1 capital ratio	11.9%	13.1%	13.5%
Tier 1 capital ratio	13.5%	14.8%	15.2%
Total capital ratio	16.2%	17.2%	17.7%

(a) The caption includes all other elements not contemplated in the foregoing captions that are considered when calculating total capital requirements.

Own Funds, risk-weighted assets and the capital ratios as at 31 March 2019 were calculated according to the harmonised rules and regulations for banks and investment companies contained in Directive 2013/36/EU (CRD IV) and in (EU) Regulation 575/2013 (CRR) of 26 June 2013, which transpose the banking supervision standards defined by the Basel Committee (the Basel 3 Framework) to European Union laws, and on the basis of the related Bank of Italy Circulars.

The regulations governing own funds, which provided for the gradual introduction of the Basel 3 framework, are now in full effect, following the conclusion in 2018 of the specific transitional period during which some elements to be fully included in or deducted from Common Equity when the framework is "fully loaded" only had a partial percent impact on Common Equity Tier 1 capital. Specific transitional provisions (i.e. grandfathering) remain in place for subordinated instruments that do not meet the Basel 3 requirements, aimed at the gradual exclusion of instruments no longer regarded as eligible from Own Funds (ending in 2022).

The Intesa Sanpaolo Group chose to take the "static approach" to adopting IFRS 9 envisaged in Regulation (EU) 2017/2395. This approach permits the re-inclusion in Common Equity of a gradually decreasing amount, ending in 2022 (95% in 2018, 85% in 2019, 70% in 2020, 50% in 2021 and 25% in 2022), of the impact of IFRS 9, calculated net of the tax effect, based on the comparison of the IAS 39 adjustments as at 31 December 2017 and the IFRS 9 adjustments as at 1 January 2018, excluding the reclassification of financial instruments, and after eliminating the shortfall as at 31 December 2017.

Regulation (EU) 2017/2395 also lays down the reporting obligations that entities are required to publish, while charging the EBA with issuing specific guidelines on this subject. In implementation of the Regulation, the EBA issued specific guidelines according to which banks that adopt a transitional treatment of the impact of IFRS 9 (such as the static approach mentioned above) are required to publish, with quarterly frequency, the fully loaded consolidated figures (as if the transitional treatment had not been applied) and the transitional consolidated figures for Common Equity Tier 1 (CET1) capital, Tier 1 capital, total capital, total risk-weighted assets, capital ratios and the leverage ratio.

As at 31 March 2019, taking account of the transitional treatment adopted to mitigate the impact of IFRS 9, Own Funds came to 48,719 million euro, against risk-weighted assets of 283,641 million euro, resulting primarily from credit and counterparty risk and, to a lesser extent, operational and market risk. As at that same date, considering the full inclusion of the impact of IFRS 9, Own Funds stood at 45,881 million euro, compared to risk-weighted assets of 282,831 million euro.

Common Equity Tier 1 capital includes the net income for the first quarter of 2019, less the related dividend, calculated on the basis of the payout envisaged in the 2018-2021 Business Plan (80% for 2019) and other foreseeable charges (accrued coupon on Additional Tier 1 instruments).

The increase in risk-weighted assets during the quarter includes, at the level of credit risk, the impact of the first-time adoption of IFRS 16, the standard on leases, which entailed an increase in on-balance sheet assets due to the recognition of the right of use to leased assets, together with the results of the TRIM (Targeted Review of Internal Models) conducted by the ECB, and, with regard to market risks, the increase in the risk associated with Italian government bonds.

On the basis of the foregoing, solvency ratios as at 31 March 2019, calculated taking account of the transitional treatment of the impact of IFRS 9 (IFRS 9 Transitional), were as follows: a Common Equity ratio of 13.1%, a Tier 1 ratio of 14.8% and a Total capital ratio of 17.2%. Considering the full inclusion of the impact of IFRS 9 (IFRS 9 Fully Loaded), solvency ratios as at 31 March 2019 were as follows: a Common Equity ratio of 11.9%, a Tier 1 ratio of 13.5% and a Total capital ratio of 16.2%.

Finally, on 8 February 2019, Intesa Sanpaolo received notification of the ECB's final decision concerning the capital requirement that the Bank has to meet, on a consolidated basis, as of 1 March 2019, following the results of the Supervisory Review and Evaluation Process (SREP). The overall capital requirement the Bank has to meet in terms of Common Equity Tier 1 ratio is 8.96% under the transitional arrangements for 2019 and 9.34% on a fully loaded basis.

	(m	illions of euro)
Captions	31.03.2019	31.12.2018
Group Shareholders' equity	55,202	54,024
Minority interests	358	407
Shareholders' equity as per the Balance Sheet	55,560	54,431
Adjustments for instruments eligible for inclusion in AT1 or T2 and net income for the period		
- Other equity instruments eligible for inclusion in AT1	-4,121	-4,121
- Minority interests eligible for inclusion in AT1	-4	-4
- Minority interests eligible for inclusion in T2	-4	-4
- Ineligible minority interests on full phase-in	-314	-372
- Ineligible net income for the period (a)	-876	-3,534
- Treasury shares included under regulatory adjustments	206	204
- Other ineligible components on full phase-in (b)	-3,597	-134
Common Equity Tier 1 capital (CET1) before regulatory adjustments	46,850	46,466
Regulatory adjustments (including transitional adjustments) (c)	-9,619	-9,225
Common Equity Tier 1 capital (CET1) net of regulatory adjustments	37,231	37,241

(a) Common Equity Tier 1 capital as at 31 March 2019 includes the net income for the first quarter of 2019, less the related dividend, calculated according to the payout envisaged in the 2018-2021 Business Plan (80% for 2019) and other foreseeable charges (accrued coupon on Additional Tier 1 instruments).

(b) The amount as at 31 March 2019 primarily includes the dividend and the portion intended for charitable donations relating to 2018 net income, as approved by the Shareholders' Meeting on 30 April 2019.

(c) Adjustments for the transitional period as at 31 March 2019 take account of the prudential filter, which allows re-inclusion in Common Equity of a portion of the impact of IFRS 9 (85% in 2019) set to decrease progressively until 2022.

Breakdown of consolidated results by business area

The Intesa Sanpaolo Group organisational structure is based on six business units. In addition, there is the Corporate Centre, which is charged with providing guidance, coordination and control for the entire Group.



The Intesa Sanpaolo Group's segment reporting is based on the elements that management uses to make its own operating decisions (the "management approach") and is therefore consistent with the disclosure requirements of IFRS 8. In addition to reflecting the operating responsibilities assigned in accordance with the Group's organisational structure, the business areas are an aggregation of business lines similar in the type of products and services they sell.

The table below shows the main data summarising the trend of the business areas of the Intesa Sanpaolo Group in the first quarter of 2019.

The following itemised analysis of the business areas illustrates the income statement figures and the main balance sheet aggregates. Finally, for each business area, the capital absorbed based on Risk Weighted Assets (RWAs) was also calculated, determined in accordance with the provisions in force (Circulars 285 and 286, both issued during 2013, and the update to Circular 154 of 22 November 1991) issued by the Bank of Italy following the implementation of Directive 2013/36/EU (CRD IV) and Regulation (EU) 575/2013 (CRR) of 26 June 2013, which transpose the banking supervision standards defined by the Basel Committee (the Basel 3 Framework) to European Union laws; for asset management and private banking, business risk was also taken into consideration, and for the insurance segment reference was made to the capital absorbed by insurance risk.

Division figures for the comparative periods have been restated to reflect the changes in scope of the business units, where necessary and if they are material.

							(millions of e		
	Banca dei Territori	Corporate and Investment Banking	International Subsidiary Banks	Private Banking	Asset Management	Insurance	Corporate Centre	Total	
Operating income									
31.03.2019	2,202	840	482	488	180	264	-67	4,389	
31.03.2018	2,391	1,161	485	485	191	325	-225	4,813	
% change	-7.9	-27.6	-0.6	0.6	-5.8	-18.8	-70.2	-8.8	
Operating costs									
31.03.2019	-1,233	-253	-238	-148	-36	-45	-251	-2,204	
31.03.2018	-1,343	-254	-237	-143	-38	-42	-252	-2,309	
% change	-8.2	-0.4	0.4	3.5	-5.3	7.1	-0.4	-4.5	
Operating margin									
31.03.2019	969	587	244	340	144	219	-318	2,185	
31.03.2018	1,048	907	248	342	153	283	-477	2,504	
% change	-7.5	-35.3	-1.6	-0.6	-5.9	-22.6	-33.3	-12.7	
Net income (loss)									
31.03.2019	459	363	181	232	117	157	-459	1,050	
31.03.2018	419	669	182	242	121	199	-580	1,252	
% change	9.5	-45.7	-0.5	-4.1	-3.3	-21.1	-20.9	-16.1	
Loans to customers									
31.03.2019	209,015	113,007	31,949	9,261	246	-	32,117	395,595	
01.01.2019	211,491	110,642	31,538	9,530	228	-	30,121	393,550	
% change	-1.2	2.1	1.3	-2.8	7.9	-	6.6	0.5	
Direct deposits from banking business									
31.03.2019	193,947	112,511	40,391	33,073	6	-	47,278	427,206	
01.01.2019	191,588	102,449	39,384	32,103	6	-	49,552	415,082	
% change	1.2	9.8	2.6	3.0	-	-	-4.6	2.9	
Risk-weighted assets									
31.03.2019	90,542	91,507	31,474	7,969	1,020	-	61,129	283,641	
31.12.2018	91,542	86,797	31,284	7,670	963	-	58,190	276,446	
% change	-1.1	5.4	0.6	3.9	5.9	-	5.1	2.6	
Absorbed capital									
31.03.2019	8,375	8,468	3,489	793	110	3,941	5,655	30,831	
31.12.2018	8,468	8,032	3,471	756	103	3,874	5,382	30,086	
% change	-1.1	5.4	0.5	4.9	6.8	1.7	5.1	2.5	

Figures restated, where necessary and material, considering the changes in the scope of consolidation and in business unit constituents and discontinued operations.

BUSINESS AREAS

Banca dei Territori

			(millions of euro		
Income statement	31.03.2019	31.03.2018	chang	jes	
			amount	%	
Net interest income	1,099	1,184	-85	-7.2	
Net fee and commission income	1,081	1,182	-101	-8.5	
Income from insurance business	-	-	-	-	
Profits (Losses) on financial assets and liabilities designated at fair value	18	18	-	-	
Other operating income (expenses)	4	7	-3	-42.9	
Operating income	2,202	2,391	-189	-7.9	
Personnel expenses	-782	-829	-47	-5.7	
Other administrative expenses	-448	-511	-63	-12.3	
Adjustments to property, equipment and intangible assets	-3	-3	-	-	
Operating costs	-1,233	-1,343	-110	-8.2	
Operating margin	969	1,048	-79	-7.5	
Net adjustments to loans	-224	-363	-139	-38.3	
Other net provisions and net impairment losses on other assets	-16	-22	-6	-27.3	
Other income (expenses)	-	-	-	-	
Income (Loss) from discontinued operations	-	-	-	-	
Gross income (loss)	729	663	66	10.0	
Taxes on income	-264	-242	22	9.1	
Charges (net of tax) for integration and exit incentives	-6	-2	4		
Effect of purchase price allocation (net of tax)	-	-	-	-	
Levies and other charges concerning the banking industry (net of tax)	-	-	-	-	
Impairment (net of tax) of goodwill and other intangible assets	-	-	-	-	
Minority interests	-	-	-	-	
Net income (loss)	459	419	40	9.5	

			(million	s of euro)
	31.03.2019	01.01.2019	change	s
			amount	%
Loans to customers	209,015	211,491	-2,476	-1.2
Direct deposits from banking business	193,947	191,588	2,359	1.2
	31.03.2019	31.12.2018	change	s
			amount	%
Risk-weighted assets	90,542	91,542	-1,000	-1.1
Absorbed capital	8,375	8,468	-93	-1.1

Figures restated, where necessary and material, considering the changes in the scope of consolidation and in business unit constituents and discontinued operations.

Banca dei Territori's operating income was 2,202 million euro in the first quarter of 2019, equal to around half of the Group's consolidated operating income, down 7.9% on the same period of the previous year. Specifically, there was a reduction in net fee and commission income (-8.5%), particularly in the assets under management and bancassurance segments. The lower placements of asset management products were only partially offset by the higher placements of certificates and third-party bonds. Net interest income was down by 7.2%, due to the lower contribution from loan volumes and from the hedging of core deposits.

Among the other revenue components, which provide a marginal contribution to the Division's income, the profits (losses) on financial assets and financial liabilities designated at fair value remained at the same levels as in the first three months of 2018, while other net operating income declined. Operating costs, equal to 1,233 million euro, were down significantly (-8.2%) thanks to the savings in administrative expenses, due to lower service costs, mainly in the real estate sector, also in relation to the rationalisation of the branch network, and in personnel expenses, attributable to the reduction in the average workforce. As a result of the changes described above, the operating margin amounted to 969 million euro, down 7.5% on the same period of the previous year. In contrast, gross income, amounting to 729 million euro, was up 10% due to lower adjustments to loans. Net income, after allocation to the Division of taxes of 264 million euro and charges for integration of 6 million euro, amounted to 459 million euro, up 9.5%.

In quarterly terms, there was an increase in the operating margin and net income compared with the fourth quarter of 2018, thanks to the reduction in operating costs and adjustments to loans, which largely offset the decline in revenues.

The balance sheet figures at the end of March 2019 showed substantial stability in intermediated volumes of loans and deposits from the beginning of the year. More specifically, loans to customers, amounting to 209,015 million euro, decreased by 2.5 billion euro (-1.2%), mainly due to the decrease in the short-term component, especially to businesses. Direct deposits from banking business, amounting to 193,947 million euro, were up (+2.4 billion euro, or +1.2%) in the amounts due to customers component, mainly due to the higher liquidity on deposits held by private individuals.

Corporate and Investment Banking

			(millions	of euro)
	31.03.2019 3	1.03.2018	chang	
			amount	%
Net interest income	437	402	35	8.7
Net fee and commission income	220	227	-7	-3.1
Income from insurance business	-	-	-	-
Profits (Losses) on financial assets and liabilities designated at fair value	183	530	-347	-65.5
Other operating income (expenses)	-	2	-2	
Operating income	840	1,161	-321	-27.6
Personnel expenses	-102	-101	1	1.0
Other administrative expenses	-144	-145	-1	-0.7
Adjustments to property, equipment and intangible assets	-7	-8	-1	-12.5
Operating costs	-253	-254	-1	-0.4
Operating margin	587	907	-320	-35.3
Net adjustments to loans	-41	-28	13	46.4
Other net provisions and net impairment losses on other assets	-10	-6	4	66.7
Other income (expenses)	-	-	-	-
Income (Loss) from discontinued operations	-	-	-	-
Gross income (loss)	536	873	-337	-38.6
Taxes on income	-172	-204	-32	-15.7
Charges (net of tax) for integration and exit incentives	-1	-	1	-
Effect of purchase price allocation (net of tax)	-	-	-	-
Levies and other charges concerning the banking industry (net of tax)	-	-	-	-
Impairment (net of tax) of goodwill and other intangible assets	-	-	-	-
Minority interests	-	-	-	-
Net income (loss)	363	669	-306	-45.7

			(millions of eu			
	31.03.2019	01.01.2019	changes			
			amount	%		
Loans to customers	113,007	110,642	2,365	2.1		
Direct deposits from banking business (a)	112,511	102,449	10,062	9.8		
	31.03.2019	31.12.2018	changes			
			amount	%		
Risk-weighted assets	91,507	86,797	4,710	5.4		
Absorbed capital	8,468	8,032	436	5.4		

Figures restated, where necessary and material, considering the changes in the scope of consolidation and in business unit constituents and discontinued operations.

(a) The item includes certificates.

In the first quarter of 2019, the **Corporate and Investment Banking Division** recorded operating income of 840 million euro (representing around 20% of the Group's consolidated total), down 27.6% compared to the same period of last year.

In detail, net interest income of 437 million euro was up (+8.7%) attributable to the Global Market segment, driven by the strong performance of the securities portfolio. In contrast, net fee and commission income, amounting to 220 million euro, fell by 3.1%, mainly due to the performance of the commercial banking segment. Profits on financial assets and liabilities designated at fair value, amounting to 183 million euro, was the revenue caption with the highest decrease compared to the first three months of 2018: -347 million euro, or -65.5%, partly due to the absence of the positive effect of 264 million euro in the previous year resulting from the fair value measurement and subsequent sale of the investment in NTV. Operating costs amounted to 253 million euro, down slightly on the same period of 2018 (-0.4%), due to lower administrative expenses and amortisation and depreciation. As a result of the above revenue and cost trends, the operating margin fell by 35.3% to 587 million euro. Gross income, amounting to 536 million euro, was down 38.6%, partly due to higher adjustments to loans. Lastly, net income came to 363 million euro (-45.7%).

In the first quarter of 2019, the Corporate and Investment Banking Division recorded an increase in operating margin compared to the fourth quarter of 2018, driven by the growth in revenues and the reduction in operating costs, and an improvement in gross income and net income as a result of the lower adjustments to loans.

The Division's intermediated volumes increased compared to the beginning of the year (+5.8%). In detail, loans to customers, amounting to 113,007 million euro, increased by 2.4 billion euro (+2.1%), mainly due to the global markets and structured finance segments, while direct deposits from banking business, at 112,511 million euro, were up significantly (+10.1 billion euro, or +9.8%), driven by securities issued, notably by the Irish and Luxembourg subsidiaries and the financial institutions, as well as the increase in Banca IMI's transactions in repurchase agreements and certificates.

International Subsidiary Banks

			(millions	of euro)
Income statement	31.03.2019	31.03.2018	chang	
			amount	%
Net interest income	338	317	21	6.6
Net fee and commission income	128	121	7	5.8
Income from insurance business	-	-	-	-
Profits (Losses) on financial assets and liabilities designated at fair value	22	51	-29	-56.9
Other operating income (expenses)	-6	-4	2	50.0
Operating income	482	485	-3	-0.6
Personnel expenses	-131	-129	2	1.6
Other administrative expenses	-81	-80	1	1.3
Adjustments to property, equipment and intangible assets	-26	-28	-2	-7.1
Operating costs	-238	-237	1	0.4
Operating margin	244	248	-4	-1.6
Net adjustments to loans	-6	10	-16	
Other net provisions and net impairment losses on other assets	4	-16	20	
Other income (expenses)	-	1	-1	
Income (Loss) from discontinued operations	-	-	-	-
Gross income (loss)	242	243	-1	-0.4
Taxes on income	-54	-58	-4	-6.9
Charges (net of tax) for integration and exit incentives	-7	-4	3	75.0
Effect of purchase price allocation (net of tax)	-	-	-	-
Levies and other charges concerning the banking industry (net of tax)	-	-	-	-
Impairment (net of tax) of goodwill and other intangible assets	-	-	-	-
Minority interests	-	1	-1	
Net income (loss)	181	182	-1	-0.5

			(millions of euro)		
	31.03.2019	01.01.2019	changes		
			amount	%	
Loans to customers	31,949	31,538	411	1.3	
Direct deposits from banking business	40,391	39,384	1,007	2.6	
	31.03.2019	31.12.2018	changes	;	
			amount	%	
Risk-weighted assets	31,474	31,284	190	0.6	
Absorbed capital	3,489	3,471	18	0.5	

Figures restated, where necessary and material, considering the changes in the scope of consolidation and in business unit constituents and discontinued operations.

The **International Subsidiary Banks Division** is responsible for the Group's activities in foreign markets through commercial banking subsidiaries and associates, mainly active in retail banking.

The figures presented above and commented on below include the non-performing assets of CIB Bank (FUT) and the figures for Pravex Bank (both previously under the scope of the Capital Light Bank), as well as the Bucharest branch (former Venetian Banks), included in Intesa Sanpaolo Bank Romania, Veneto Banka Sh.A. (Albania) and Veneto Banka d.d. (Croatia), the latter two of which were merged by incorporation in 2018.

In the first quarter of 2019, the Division's operating income came to 482 million euro, down slightly (-0.6%) on the same period of the previous year (-1.9% at constant exchange rates). A detailed analysis shows that net interest income came to 338 million euro (+6.6%), due to the performance reported by Bank of Alexandria (+14 million euro), CIB Bank (+3 million euro), Intesa Sanpaolo Bank - Romania (+2 million euro) and Banca Intesa Beograd (+2 million euro). Net fee and commission income, equal to 128 million euro, was up (+5.8%) mainly due to PBZ - including Intesa Sanpaolo Bank

(Slovenia) and Intesa Sanpaolo Banka Bosna i Hercegovina (+6 million euro). Among the other revenue components, profits (losses) on financial assets and liabilities designated at fair value, amounting to 22 million euro, decreased significantly (-56.9%) compared to the first three months of the previous year when they benefited from the gain realised by VUB Banka on the sale of securities, while other operating costs, which were marginal in amount, showed an increase.

Operating costs, amounting to 238 million euro, remained at levels similar to those for the same period of 2018 (+0.4%; -0.7% at constant exchange rates): the slight increase in personnel and administrative expenses was almost entirely offset by lower amortisation and depreciation, mainly in the real estate sector.

As a result of the above revenue and cost trends, the operating margin declined (-1.6%) to 244 million euro. Gross income, after the recognition of higher adjustments to loans and recoveries on other assets, amounted to 242 million euro (-0.4%). The Division closed the first guarter of 2019 with net income of 181 million euro (-0.5%).

The operating margin for the first quarter was up compared to the fourth quarter of 2018, due to a decline in revenues that outweighed savings on operating costs. Gross income and net income were positively affected by the reduction in adjustments to loans and provisions.

The Division's intermediated volumes grew compared to the start of the year (+2%) owing to positive performance by both loans to customers (+1.3%) and direct deposits from banking business (+2.6%), mainly in the securities issued component.

Private Banking

			(millions	of euro)
Income statement	31.03.2019 3	1.03.2018	chang	es
			amount	%
Net interest income	44	38	6	15.8
Net fee and commission income	421	437	-16	-3.7
Income from insurance business	-	-	-	-
Profits (Losses) on financial assets and liabilities designated at fair value	23	7	16	
Other operating income (expenses)	-	3	-3	
Operating income	488	485	3	0.6
Personnel expenses	-89	-86	3	3.5
Other administrative expenses	-45	-46	-1	-2.2
Adjustments to property, equipment and intangible assets	-14	-11	3	27.3
Operating costs	-148	-143	5	3.5
Operating margin	340	342	-2	-0.6
Net adjustments to loans	-3	-	3	-
Other net provisions and net impairment losses on other assets	-16	-1	15	
Other income (expenses)	9	8	1	12.5
Income (Loss) from discontinued operations	-	-	-	-
Gross income (loss)	330	349	-19	-5.4
Taxes on income	-94	-103	-9	-8.7
Charges (net of tax) for integration and exit incentives	-4	-4	-	-
Effect of purchase price allocation (net of tax)	-	-	-	-
Levies and other charges concerning the banking industry (net of tax)	-	-	-	-
Impairment (net of tax) of goodwill and other intangible assets	-	-	-	-
Minority interests	-	-	-	-
Net income (loss)	232	242	-10	-4.1

			(millions	s of euro)
	31.03.2019	01.01.2019	changes	
			amount	%
Assets under management ⁽¹⁾	117,255	111,955	5,300	4.7
	31.03.2019	31.12.2018	changes	
			amount	%
Risk-weighted assets	7,969	7,670	299	3.9
Absorbed capital	793	756	37	4.9

(1) Figures restated in line with consolidated reporting criteria of indirect customer deposits.

Figures restated, where necessary and material, considering the changes in the scope of consolidation and in business unit constituents and discontinued operations.

The **Private Banking Division** serves the top customer segment (Private and High Net Worth Individuals), creating value by offering top products and services. The Division coordinates the operations of Fideuram, Fideuram Investimenti, Intesa Sanpaolo Private Banking, SIREF Fiduciaria, Intesa Sanpaolo Private Bank (Suisse) Morval - created from the integration of the Division's Swiss companies, Fideuram Asset Management Ireland, Fideuram Bank (Luxembourg) and Financière Fideuram.

In the first quarter of 2019, the Division generated gross income of 330 million euro, down (-19 million euro, or -5.4%) compared with the corresponding period in 2018, due to higher operating costs (+5 million euro) and higher provisions and net adjustments to other assets (+15 million euro), offset by a slight increase in operating income (+3 million euro).

In detail, the performance of operating income was attributable to increase in net interest income (+6 million euro) and profits (losses) on financial assets and financial liabilities designated at fair value (+16 million euro), almost entirely offset by the decline in fee and commission income (-16 million euro), as a result of a less favourable mix of managed products and the absence of other net operating income. Operating costs increased (+3.5%), due to the rise in personnel expenses, related to the qualitative strengthening of the workforce, mainly in the commercial area, and amortisation and depreciation, mainly in the

real estate area. With regard to the provisions, the increase was mainly related to the discounting of the allowances for risks for contractual indemnities, which resulted in a higher charge to the income statement, due to the rise in interest rates. Lastly, net income amounted to 232 million euro (-10 million euro, or -4.1%).

The values of assets gathered have been recognised in accordance with the reporting criteria for indirect customer deposits used in the Intesa Sanpaolo Group's consolidated financial statements, involving in particular the elimination of customer current accounts correlated with investment transactions, bonds and certificates that, despite being part of customers' assets, are already included in direct customer deposits. In addition, third-party products were reallocated from assets under management to assets under administration.

As at 31 March 2019, assets gathered, which also include the contribution of the trust mandates for SIREF Fiduciaria, amounted to 189.7 billion euro (+10.1 billion euro compared to the beginning of the year). This trend was essentially due to the market performance, which had a favourable impact on assets. The assets under management component amounted to 117.3 billion euro (+5.3 billion euro).

Asset Management

			(millions	of euro)
Income statement	31.03.2019	31.03.2018	Change	
			amount	%
Net interest income	-	-	-	-
Net fee and commission income	167	185	-18	-9.7
Income from insurance business	-	-	-	-
Profits (Losses) on financial assets and liabilities designated at fair value	3	-1	4	
Other operating income (expenses)	10	7	3	42.9
Operating income	180	191	-11	-5.8
Personnel expenses	-18	-19	-1	-5.3
Other administrative expenses	-17	-18	-1	-5.6
Adjustments to property, equipment and intangible assets	-1	-1	-	-
Operating costs	-36	-38	-2	-5.3
Operating margin	144	153	-9	-5.9
Net adjustments to loans	-	-	-	-
Other net provisions and net impairment losses on other assets	-	-	-	-
Other income (expenses)	-	-	-	-
Income (Loss) from discontinued operations	-	-	-	-
Gross income (loss)	144	153	-9	-5.9
Taxes on income	-27	-29	-2	-6.9
Charges (net of tax) for integration and exit incentives	-	-	-	-
Effect of purchase price allocation (net of tax)	-	-	-	-
Levies and other charges concerning the banking industry (net of tax)	-	-	-	-
Impairment (net of tax) of goodwill and other intangible assets	-	-	-	-
Minority interests	-	-3	-3	
Net income (loss)	117	121	-4	-3.3

			(million	s of euro)
	31.03.2019	01.01.2019	changes	
			amount	%
Assets under management	249,004	242,609	6,395	2.6
	31.03.2019	31.12.2018	changes	
			amount	%
Risk-weighted assets	1,020	963	57	5.9
Absorbed capital	110	103	7	6.8

Figures restated, where necessary and material, considering the changes in the scope of consolidation and in business unit constituents and discontinued operations.

The **Asset Management Division** pursues the mission of developing the best asset management solutions aimed at the Group's customers and its presence on the open market segment through the subsidiary Eurizon Capital and its investees.

Operating income came to 180 million euro in the first quarter of 2019, down 5.8% compared to the same period of the previous year, attributable to the decline in fee and commission income, particularly for management fees, linked to the reduction in average assets under management, and for placement fees. Operating costs reported a decrease (-5.3%), attributable to administrative expenses, thanks to the efficiency gains achieved on fund administration costs, and to personnel expenses. As a result of the above revenue and cost trends, the operating margin came to 144 million euro, down 5.9% on the same period of the previous year. The Division closed the first quarter of 2019 with net income of 117 million euro (-3.3%).

Overall, assets managed by the Asset Management Division amounted to 249 billion euro as at 31 March 2019, up 2.6% on the beginning of the year, as a result of a positive market performance that more than offset the net outflows. The net outflows were due to the outflows of the institutional mandates (-1.1 billion euro), mostly concentrated in insurance contracts, of the retail portfolio management schemes (-0.9 billion euro) and of the mutual funds (-0.3 billion euro).

As at 31 March 2019, Eurizon Capital's Italian market share of assets under management was 14.2% (gross of duplications), down since the beginning of the year. Excluding the closed-end funds segment, in which the company does not operate, the share of assets under management at the end of March rose to 14.6%. The reduction in the market share was largely due to the acquisition by BancoPosta Fondi SGR of two new mandates for a total of 53 billion euro from entities belonging to the Poste Italiane group (Poste Italiane S.p.A. - Patrimonio BancoPosta and Poste Vita S.p.A.). Excluding this transaction, the market share would have been 14.6% (15% excluding the closed-end funds segment).

Insurance

Income statement	31.03.2019	31.03.2018	(millions) Change	of euro)
	0110012010	0110012010	amount	%
Net interest income	-	-	-	-
Net fee and commission income	-	-	-	-
Income from insurance business	266	327	-61	-18.7
Profits (Losses) on financial assets and liabilities designated at fair value	-	-	-	-
Other operating income (expenses)	-2	-2	-	-
Operating income	264	325	-61	-18.8
Personnel expenses	-21	-20	1	5.0
Other administrative expenses	-21	-20	1	5.0
Adjustments to property, equipment and intangible assets	-3	-2	1	50.0
Operating costs	-45	-42	3	7.1
Operating margin	219	283	-64	-22.6
Net adjustments to loans	-	-	-	-
Other net provisions and net impairment losses on other assets	-	-	-	-
Other income (expenses)	-	-	-	-
Income (Loss) from discontinued operations	-	-	-	-
Gross income (loss)	219	283	-64	-22.6
Taxes on income	-58	-80	-22	-27.5
Charges (net of tax) for integration and exit incentives	-	-	-	-
Effect of purchase price allocation (net of tax)	-4	-4	-	-
Levies and other charges concerning the banking industry (net of tax)	-	-	-	-
Impairment (net of tax) of goodwill and other intangible assets	-	-	-	-
Minority interests	-	-	-	-
Net income (loss)	157	199	-42	-21.1

	31.03.2019	01.01.2019	(milli change	ions of euro) es
			amount	%
Direct deposits from insurance business (1)	154,240	149,358	4,882	3.3
	31.03.2019	31.12.2018	change	es
			amount	%
Risk-weighted assets	-	-	-	-
Absorbed capital	3,941	3,874	67	1.7

(1) Including the subordinated securities issued by the companies.

Figures restated, where necessary and material, considering the changes in the scope of consolidation and in business unit constituents and discontinued operations.

The **Insurance Division** oversees management of the subsidiaries of the insurance group Intesa Sanpaolo Vita, and Fideuram Vita, with the mission of further developing the insurance product mix targeting Group customers.

In the first quarter of 2019, the Division reported income from insurance business of 266 million euro, down 61 million euro (-18.7%) compared to the same period of the previous year. The negative effect on the result was mainly attributable to financial components realised in the first quarter of last year.

Gross income amounted to 219 million euro, down by 64 million euro (-22.6%) on the first three months of 2018, mainly due to the fall in operating income (-18.8 million euro). The increase in operating costs (+7.1%) was mainly attributable to the initiatives linked to the development of the non-life business.

The cost/income ratio, at 17%, remained at excellent levels, with an increase on the figure reported for the first three months of 2018.

Lastly, net income, after the attribution of taxes of 58 million euro and the allocation of the purchase price allocation effects of 4 million euro, amounted to 157 million euro (-21.1%).

Direct deposits from insurance business, amounting to 154,240 million euro, were up compared to the beginning of the year (+3.3%, or +4.9 billion euro), due to the financial liabilities measured at fair value and the technical reserves.

The Division's collected premiums for life policies and pension products amounted to 3.8 billion euro, down 31% on the same period of last year, entirely attributable to the unit-linked segment, whose placement was affected by the uncertainty in the financial markets. Collected premiums for traditional and pension products increased by 43% and 8% respectively.

Collected premiums for the protection business totalled 157 million euro, up by around 36% on the first three months of 2018. There was significant growth in non-motor products, which are the focus of the 2018-2021 Business Plan. In particular, Home and Health products increased by 141%.

Corporate Centre

The Corporate Centre is responsible for direction, coordination and control of the whole Group, as well as for the Capital Light Bank business unit, Treasury and ALM.

The Corporate Centre Departments generated a gross loss of 408 million euro in the first quarter of 2019, compared to -595 million euro in the corresponding period of the previous year. This performance was mainly attributable to the profits (losses) on trading, which more than offset the deterioration in net interest income attributable, for the most part, to the absence of the time value and contractual interest following the deleveraging of the bad loans carried out in 2018. The operating costs, net of the amount charged back to the business units for the performance of the services, governed by specific agreements, remained in line with the first three months of 2018. The period ended with a net loss of 459 million euro, lower than the -580 million euro recorded in the same period of the previous year. The income statement of the Corporate Centre includes the charges imposed by legislative provisions and/or aimed at maintaining the stability of the banking industry and consequently outside the company management. These charges, essentially consisting of estimated charges for the full year 2019 for ordinary contributions to the resolution funds, amounted to 146 million euro, after tax, up on 126 million euro for the first quarter of 2018.

Capital Light Bank

In the first quarter of 2019, Capital Light Bank continued to implement the agreement with Intrum signed in 2018 - under which the recovery of the bad loans and leases of the Group's Italian banks was centralised within that company - in particular with the preparation of the monitoring of the contractual service levels and with the launch of periodic committee meetings for both operational and strategic management. For the assets under its responsibility, namely loans to public counterparties and project finance and structured credit products, targeted measures were implemented to accelerate the natural reduction of these assets. Following the outsourcing of most of the recovery activity for bad loans to the new Servicer, the Bank has adapted its organisational structure to the new situation. The activities remaining in Capital Light Bank, mainly aimed at monitoring and controlling Intrum, but including the internal management of bad loan positions considered sensitive and the structures responsible for studying and carrying out operations on the assets under its responsibility, have been reassigned to the Chief Lending Officer (CLO) Area, also with a view to the uniform and integrated management of the loans process and in particular of non-performing loans.

Treasury services

The Group Treasury and Finance includes treasury services in euro and foreign currencies, and the integrated management of liquidity requirements/surpluses, financial risks (ALM) and settlement risks.

In the first quarter of 2019, Intesa Sanpaolo maintained its stable market shares on the settlement platforms of the European Central Bank (Target2 and Target2 Securities), confirming its role as a critical participant in the Target2 system. Intesa Sanpaolo's contribution to the European Central Bank's working group continued for the construction of the new Target Services (Services for the integrated settlement of cash, securities and collateral), which will be activated between November 2021 and November 2022. In particular, the "T2-T2S Consolidation" project has entered the analysis phase, which will be followed by the implementation phase, and then by the system testing phase through to mid 2021.

During the first quarter, the main **money-market** curves showed very short-term yields that remained close to the Deposit Facility rate (-0.40%). At its March meeting, the ECB extended its forward guidance until at least the end of 2019, announcing the launch of new T-LTRO auctions with a two-year maturity from next September. With regard to the United States, the Federal Reserve has left rates unchanged, after the rise announced in December 2018, stating that they should remain at current levels for the whole of 2019.

The outstanding amount of short-term securities funding programmes, in euro and foreign currency, increased significantly compared to the figure at the end of 2018 (+5.4 billion euro), in a market environment where the valuation of Italian risk is essentially stable.

In terms of **medium/long-term funding** operations, in the first quarter of 2019, the total amount of Group securities placed on the domestic market via its own networks and direct listings was 2.8 billion euro. Among the securities placed, there was a prevalence of the component consisting of structured financial instruments, with a share of 70%, mainly comprised of index-linked structures. A breakdown by average maturity shows that 32% is comprised of financial instruments with maturities up to 4 years, 65% is represented by 5-, 6- and 7-year securities, and the remaining 3% by 8- and 10-year securities.

On the international markets, a total of approximately 421 million euro in unsecured institutional funding transactions were placed in the first three months of 2019. Specifically, a fixed-rate senior bond of 13.2 billion JPY was issued (equivalent to approximately 105 million euro) on the Japanese market, in 2 tranches of 8.2 billion JPY with a 3-year duration and 5 billion JPY with a 15-year duration, respectively. Private placements were also completed for 201 million euro by Intesa Sanpaolo and 115 million euro by Banca IMI.

Under the covered bond issue programme guaranteed by ISP CB Ipotecario, the 25th series was placed on the institutional market in March. This was a public benchmark issue for an amount of 1 billion. The bond, with a fixed rate coupon of 0.50% and a 5-year maturity, is listed on the Luxembourg Stock Exchange and has a Moody's Aa3 rating.

As mentioned in the Executive summary, in February, Intesa Sanpaolo announced a liability management transaction through a cash tender offer, involving a number of unsecured senior notes placed on the US market. The transaction was concluded with a total subscription of 2.1 billion USD, or around 56% of the nominal value of the target notes.

As part of the initiatives aimed at strengthening the counterbalancing capacity, in February - under the multi-originator programme guaranteed by ISP OBG - securities in the 13th and 14th series were redeemed in advance for a total of 2.750

billion euro and the 32nd and 33rd series were issued for an amount of 1.650 billion euro each. The securities, both floating rate and with maturities of 5 and 13 years respectively, are listed on the Luxembourg Stock Exchange with a DBRS rating of A High, were subscribed by the Parent Company, and are eligible for the Eurosystem.

With regard to the covered bond issue programme guaranteed by ISP CB Pubblico, in January, the 13th series was partially redeemed for an amount of 600 million euro bringing the nominal amount to 1.050 billion euro.

For the management of collateral, Intesa Sanpaolo also uses the A.Ba.Co. (Collateralised Bank Assets) procedure, which allows bank loans disbursed to non-financial companies to be used to secure loan transactions with the Bank of Italy. At the end of March 2019, the outstanding amount of loans (gross of applicable hair-cuts) lodged as pledge by the Group was 14.9 billion euro.

Within the **government bond portfolio** (aimed at managing the liquidity buffer), the US Treasury positions accumulated during the second half of 2018 were liquidated in January, to take advantage of the fall in interest rates, with a view to containing the overall volatility of the portfolio. Subsequently, in a positive market environment, selective participation in the primary government and corporate market was pursued.

With regard to the repo market, in the first quarter of 2019 volumes of Italian government bonds traded increased compared to the end of the previous year, with interest rates reaching higher levels than the depo facility. There was a slight decrease in the spread between the rates of the core countries and Italian government bonds during the period. At the end of the quarter there was a widening of spreads that was lower than the one seen in the last quarter of 2018.

Risk management

MAIN RISKS AND UNCERTAINTIES

The macroeconomic scenario and the high volatility of the financial markets require constant monitoring of the factors that make it possible to pursue sustainable profitability: high liquidity, funding capability, low leverage, adequate capital base, and prudent asset valuations.

Group liquidity remains high: as at 31 March 2019, both regulatory indicators LCR and NSFR, also adopted as internal liquidity risk measurement metrics, were well above fully phased-in requirements established by Regulation 575/2013 and Directive 2013/36/EU. At the end of March, the Central Banks eligible liquidity reserves came to 194 billion euro (175 billion euro at the end of December 2018), of which 99 billion euro, net of haircut, was unencumbered (89 billion euro at the end of December 2018) and unused.

The loan to deposit ratio at the end of March 2019, calculated as the ratio of loans to customers to direct deposits from banking business, came to 93%.

In terms of funding, the widespread branch network remains a stable, reliable source: 75% of direct deposits from banking business come from retail operations (319 billion euro). In addition, 1 billion euro of covered bonds, 13.2 billion Yen of unsecured senior Tokyo Pro-Bonds were placed during the quarter.

With regard to the targeted refinancing operation TLTRO II, at the end of March 2019, the Group's participation amounted to 61 billion euro.

The Intesa Sanpaolo Group's leverage ratio was 6.0% as at 31 March 2019.

The capital base also remains high. Own funds, risk-weighted assets and the capital ratios at 31 March 2019 have been calculated according to the harmonised rules and regulations for banks and investment companies contained in Directive 2013/36/EU (CRD IV) and in Regulation (EU) 575/2013 (CRR) of 26 June 2013, which have transposed the banking supervision standards defined by the Basel Committee (the Basel 3 Framework) to European Union laws, and on the basis of Bank of Italy Circulars 285, 286 and 154.

At the end of the period, Own Funds – taking account of the transitional treatment adopted to mitigate the impact of IFRS 9 – came to 48,719 million euro, against risk-weighted assets of 283,641 million euro, which primarily reflected credit and counterparty risk and, to a lesser extent, market and operational risk.

The Total Capital Ratio stood at 17.2%, while the ratio of the Group's Tier 1 capital to its total risk-weighted assets (Tier 1 ratio) was 14.8%. The ratio of Common Equity Tier 1 capital (CET1) to risk-weighted assets (the Common Equity Tier 1 ratio) was 13.1%.

Having met the regulatory requirements for its inclusion pursuant to article 26(2) of the CRR, the Common Equity Tier 1 Capital as at 31 March 2019 took account of the figure of 20% of the net income for the period (net of foreseeable costs), in consideration of the payout ratio of 80% established for 2019 in the dividend policy of the 2018-2021 Business Plan.

The Group's risk profile remained within the limits approved by the Risk Appetite Framework, consistent with the intention to continue to privilege commercial banking operations.

In relation to market risk, the Group's average risk profile, measured in terms of VaR, during the first three months of 2019 was 177 million euro, compared to an average amount of approximately 95 million euro in the previous quarter. The trend in the Group's VaR in the period - mainly determined by Banca IMI - described in greater detail later in this chapter, derives from an increase in the risk measures, mainly attributable to government bonds dealing, consistently with the 2019 Risk Appetite Framework.

The macroeconomic environment and the financial market volatility heighten the complexity of assessing credit risk and measuring financial assets.

Intesa Sanpaolo has developed a set of instruments which ensure analytical control over the quality of loans to customers and financial institutions, and of exposures subject to country risk.

With regard to performing loans to customers, the "collective" adjustments, equal to 2,029 million euro, provide a coverage ratio of 0.5%, which is sufficient for the intrinsic risk of the Stage 1 and Stage 2 portfolios.

The methods used to classify non-performing loans and to measure both non-performing and performing loans ensure that the impacts of the deteriorating economic environment on a debtor's position are promptly recognised. The economic context has called for constant review of the values of loans that had already shown problematic symptoms and of loans with no obvious signs of impairment. All categories of non-performing loans are carefully assessed. Bad loans and unlikely-to-pay loans had coverage levels of 66.2% and 37.1% respectively.

Constant attention has been paid to the valuation of financial items. The majority of the financial assets are measured at fair value. Excluding the insurance segment whose financial assets are almost all measured using level 1 inputs, the fair value measurement of the remaining financial assets measured at fair value through profit and loss was carried out as follows: around 62% using level 1 inputs, around 31% using level 2 inputs and only around 7% using level 3 inputs.

Investment levels in structured credit products and hedge funds remained low. The structured credit products generated a positive contribution of 16 million euro during the period, whereas the hedge funds generated a profit of 2 million euro over the three months, as described in more detail in the specific paragraphs of this chapter.

In volatile market environments, measuring the recoverable amount of intangible assets is also particularly delicate. However, with regard to intangible assets and goodwill, no problem issues were identified during the quarter – also in consideration of the short length of time since the last impairment test – requiring the remeasurement of their recoverable values. In any event, it should be noted that, with regard to the scenario forecasts included in the income projections used for the 2018 impairment test, the latest macroeconomic estimates appear to envisage a possible reduction of Italian GDP growth from 0.6% to 0.2% for 2019. However, even if we assume that this reduction takes place and persists throughout the plan scenario, this would result in a potential risk, understood as an adverse impact on the Group's net income, that would not generate critical impairment issues for any of the Cash Generating Units (CGUs) to which intangible assets with an indefinite useful life have been allocated. In addition, the analyses conducted did not identify any changes to the main parameters and macroeconomic aggregates that could have an adverse impact on the discount rates underlying the models used to verify the carrying amount of the intangible assets with an indefinite useful life. Specifically, there was a general decrease in both the rates used to discount the cash flows over the "explicit" forecast period and those relating to the terminal value.

On the other hand, for the intangible assets with finite useful lives, no critical factors have arisen regarding the stability of the recoverable amount, thanks to both the positive trend in insurance reserves and in volumes (Assets under Management and Client relationships).

THE BASIC PRINCIPLES OF RISK MANAGEMENT

The policies relating to risk taking and the processes for the management of the risks to which the Group is or could be exposed are defined by the Board of Directors of Intesa Sanpaolo as the Parent Company, with the support of the Risks Committee. The Management Control Committee, which is the body with control functions, supervises the adequacy, efficiency, functionality and reliability of the risk management process and of the Risk Appetite Framework.

The Managing Director and CEO has the power to submit proposals for the adoption of resolutions concerning the risk system and implements all the resolutions of the Board of Directors, with particular reference to the implementation of the strategic guidelines, the RAF and the risk governance policies.

The Corporate Bodies also benefit from the action of some Management Committees on risk management. These committees, which include the Steering Committee, operate in compliance with the primary responsibilities of the Corporate Bodies regarding internal control system and the prerogatives of corporate control functions, and in particular the risk control function.

Subject to the powers of the Corporate Bodies, the Chief Risk Officer Governance Area is responsible for: (i) governing the macro-process of definition, approval, control and implementation of the Group's Risk Appetite Framework with the support of the other corporate functions involved; (ii) cooperating with the Corporate Bodies in setting the Group's risk management guidelines and policies in accordance with the company's strategies and objectives; (iii) coordinating and verifying the implementation of those guidelines and policies by the responsible units of the Group, including within the various corporate departments; (iv) ensuring the management of the Group's overall risk profile by establishing methods and monitoring exposure to the various types of risk and reporting the situation periodically to the Corporate Bodies.

The Parent Company performs a guidance and coordination role with respect to the Group companies, aimed at ensuring effective and efficient risk management at Group level, exercising responsibility in setting the guidelines and methodological rules for the risk management process, and pursuing, in particular, integrated information at Group level to the Bodies of the Parent Company, with regard to the completeness, adequacy, functioning and reliability of internal control system. For the corporate control functions in particular, there are two different types of models within the Group: (i) the centralised management model based on the centralisation of the activities at the Parent Company and (ii) the decentralised management model that involves the presence of locally established corporate control functions that conduct their activities under the direction and coordination of the same corporate control functions of the Parent Company, to which they report in functional terms.

Irrespective of the control model adopted within their company, the corporate bodies of the Group companies are aware of the choices made by the Parent Company and are responsible for the implementation, within their respective organisations, of the control strategies and policies pursued and promoting their integration within the Group controls.

The risk measurement and management tools contribute to defining a risk-monitoring framework at Group level, capable of assessing the risks assumed by the Group from a regulatory and economic point of view. The level of absorption of economic capital, defined as the maximum "unexpected" loss the Group might incur over a year, is a key measure for determining the Group's financial structure, risk appetite and for guiding operations, ensuring a balance between risks assumed and shareholder returns. It is estimated on the basis of the current situation and also as a forecast, based on the budget assumptions and projected economic scenario. The assessment of capital is included in business reporting and is submitted quarterly to the Steering Committee, the Risks Committee and the Board of Directors, as part of the Group's Risks Tableau de Bord. Risk hedging, given the nature, frequency and potential impact of the risk, is based on a constant balance between mitigation/hedging action, control procedures/processes and capital protection measures.

THE BASEL 3 REGULATIONS

In view of compliance with the reforms of the previous accord by the Basel Committee ("Basel 3"), the Intesa Sanpaolo Group has undertaken adequate project initiatives, expanding the objectives of the Basel 2 Project in order to improve the measurement systems and the related risk management systems.

Having regard to the credit risk, the development of the IRB systems is proceeding according to the plan presented to the Supervisory Authority. There have been no updates since 31 December 2018.

There were no changes in the scope of application of the internal models concerning counterparty risk for OTC derivatives and operational risks compared to 31 December 2018.

The annual Internal Capital Adequacy Assessment Process (ICAAP) Report, based on the extensive use of internal approaches for the measurement of risk, internal capital and total capital available, was approved and sent to the ECB in April 2019.

As part of its adoption of Basel 3, the Group publishes information concerning capital adequacy, exposure to risks and the general characteristics of the systems aimed at identifying, monitoring and managing them in a document entitled "Basel 3 - Pillar 3" or simply "Pillar 3".

The document is published on the website (group.intesasanpaolo.com) on a quarterly basis.

CREDIT RISK

The Intesa Sanpaolo Group has developed a set of techniques and tools for credit risk measurement and management which ensures analytical control over the quality of loans to customers and financial institutions, and loans subject to country risk. In particular, with regard to loans to customers, risk measurement is performed by means of different internal rating models according to borrower segment (Corporate, Retail SME, Retail, Sovereigns, Italian Public Sector Entities and Banks). These models make it possible to summarise the counterparty's credit quality in a value, the rating, which reflects the probability of default over a period of one year, adjusted on the basis of the average level of the economic cycle. These ratings are then made comparable with those awarded by rating agencies, by means of a consistent scale of reference.

Ratings and credit-risk mitigating factors (guarantees, loan types and covenants) play a key role in the loan granting and managing process.

Credit quality

						(millio	ns of euro)
Captions		31.03.2019			01.01.2019		Change
	Gross exposure	Total adjustments	Net exposure	Gross exposure	Total adjustments	Net exposure	Net exposure
Bad loans	20,975	-13,893	7,082	21,734	-14,596	7,138	-56
						,	
Unlikely to pay	14,046	-5,205	8,841	14,268	-5,167	9,101	-260
Past due loans	503	-127	376	473	-121	352	24
Non-Performing Loans	35,524	-19,225	16,299	36,475	-19,884	16,591	-292
Non-performing loans in Stage 3 (subject to impairment)	35,416	-19,199	16,217	36,396	-19,865	16,531	-314
Non-performing loans designated at fair value through profit or loss	108	-26	82	79	-19	60	22
Performing loans	375,877	-2,029	373,848	373,877	-2,105	371,772	2,076
Stage 2	44,312	-1,277	43,035	43,880	-1,316	42,564	471
Stage 1	331,119	-752	330,367	329,555	-789	328,766	1,601
Performing loans designated at fair value through profit or loss	446	-	446	442	-	442	4
Performing loans represented by securities	5,426	-22	5,404	5,131	-19	5,112	292
Stage 2	1,397	-18	1,379	986	-16	970	409
Stage 1	4,029	-4	4,025	4,145	-3	4,142	-117
Loans held for trading	44		44	75		75	-31
Total loans to customers	416,871	-21,276	395,595	415,558	-22,008	393,550	2,045
of which forborne performing	7,931	-359	7,572	8,322	-385	7,937	-365
of which forborne non-performing	8,960	-3,700	5,260	9,192	-3,755	5,437	-177
Loans to customers classified among non- current assets held for sale and discontinued operations(*)	1,135	-267	868	1,244	-310	934	-66

Figures restated, where necessary and material, considering the changes in the scope of consolidation and discontinued operations.

(*) As at 31 March 2019, this caption included the portfolio of bad loans/unlikely-to-pay loans and performing loans soon to be sold (gross exposure of 351 million euro, total adjustments of 136 million euro, net exposure of 215 million euro) and the so-called "high-risk" loans originating from the Aggregate Set of Banca Popolare di Vicenza and Veneto Banca, reclassified as bad loans and/or unlikely-to-pay loans, for which the sale contract provides the option to transfer them to the Banks in compulsory administrative liquidation (gross exposure of 785 million euro, total adjustments of 132 million euro, net exposure of 653 million euro).

As at 31 March 2019, the Group's net non-performing loans amounted to 16.3 billion euro, down by 1.8% compared with the beginning of the year, continuing the progressive decline that marked the previous year. Non-performing assets decreased as a percentage of total net loans to customers, down to 4.1%. The coverage ratio for non-performing loans remained high at 54.1%, in accordance with the de-risking strategy outlined in the Business Plan.

In further detail, bad loans came to 7.1 billion euro, net of adjustments, at the end of March 2019, confirming the figure of the beginning of the year, and continued to represent 2.6% of total loans. During the same period, the coverage ratio stood at 66.2%. Loans included in the unlikely-to-pay category amounted to 8.8 billion euro, down by 2.9%, accounting for 2.2% of total loans to customers, with a coverage ratio of 37.1%. Past due loans amounted to 376 million euro, up 6.8% since the beginning of the year, with a coverage ratio of 25.2%. Within the non-performing loan category, forborne exposures, generated by forbearance measures for borrowers experiencing difficulties in meeting their financial obligations, amounted to 5.3 billion euro, with a coverage ratio of 41.3%, while forborne exposures in the performing loans category amounted to 7.6 billion euro.

Overall, the coverage ratio of performing loans amounted to 0.5%, sufficient for the intrinsic risk of the Stage 1 and Stage 2 portfolios.

MARKET RISKS

TRADING BOOK

During the first quarter of 2019, the market risks generated by Intesa Sanpaolo and Banca IMI increased compared to the average values of the fourth quarter of 2018, consistently with the 2019 RAF. The average VaR for the period totalled 177 million euro compared to 95.2 million euro in the previous quarter.

Daily VaR of the trading book for Intesa Sanpaolo and Banca IMI^(a)

		2019			2018		
	average 1st quarter	minimum 1st quarter	maximum 1st quarter	average 4th quarter	average 3rd quarter	average 2nd quarter	average 1st quarter
Intesa Sanpaolo	16.9	14.1	19.0	13.9	14.4	11.8	7.8
Banca IMI	160.1	102.6	192.3	81.3	75.9	50.1	40.3
Total	177.0	116.7	208.8	95.2	90.4	61.9	48.1

(a) Each line in the table sets out past estimates of daily VaR calculated on the quartely historical time-series of Intesa Sanpaolo and Banca IMI, respectively; minimum and maximum values for the two companies are recalculated using aggregate historical time-series and therefore do not correspond to the sum of the individual values in the column.

In the first three months of 2019, the Group's average VaR was 177 million euro, up from 48.1 million euro in the same period of 2018.

	2019			2018			
	average 1 st quarter	minimum 1 st quarter	maximum 1 st quarter	average 1 st quarter	minimum 1 st quarter	maximum 1 st quarter	
Intesa Sanpaolo	16.9	14.1	19.0	7.8	6.9	9.5	
Banca IMI	160.1	102.6	192.3	40.3	24.6	52.0	
Total	177.0	116.7	208.8	48.1	33.7	59.9	

(a) Each line in the table sets out past estimates of daily VaR calculated on the historical time-series of the first three months of the year of Intesa Sanpaolo and Banca IMI, respectively; minimum and maximum values for the two companies are recalculated using aggregate historical time-series and therefore do not correspond to the sum of the individual values in the column.

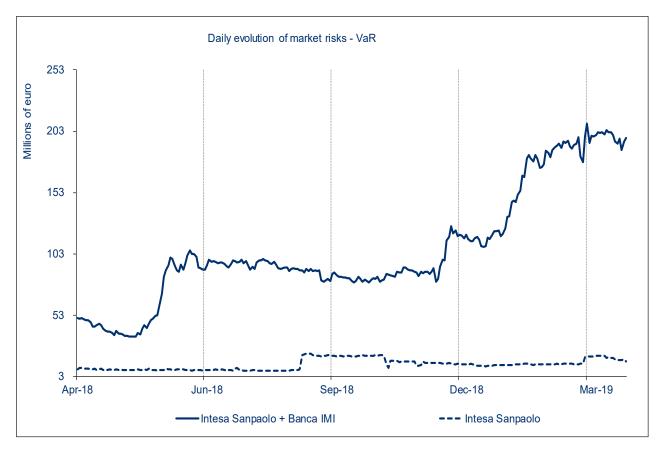
For Intesa Sanpaolo, the breakdown of risk profile in the first quarter of 2019 with regard to the various factors shows the prevalence of credit spread risk, equal to 61% of total operational VaR; for Banca IMI too credit spread risk was the most significant, representing 87% of total VaR.

Contribution of risk factors to total VaR^(a)

1st quarter 2019	Shares	Hedge funds	Interest rates	Credit spreads	Foreign exchange rates	Other parameters	Commodities
Intesa Sanpaolo	1%	2%	23%	61%	12%	1%	0%
Banca IMI	2%	0%	8%	87%	0%	2%	1%
Total	2%	0%	10%	85%	1%	2%	0%

(a) Each line in the table sets out the contribution of risk factors considering the overall VaR 100%, calculated as the average of daily estimates in the first quarter of 2019, broken down between Intesa Sanpaolo and Banca IMI and indicating the distribution of overall VaR.

The trend in VaR is mainly attributable to Banca IMI's operations. During the first quarter of 2019, the risk measures increased, mainly as a result of dealings in government bonds. However, as stated above, the increase in risks is consistent with the 2019 RAF.



Risk control with regard to the trading activity of Intesa Sanpaolo and Banca IMI also uses scenario analyses and stress tests. The impact on the income statement of selected scenarios relating to the evolution of stock prices, interest rates, credit spreads and foreign exchange rates as at the end of March is summarised in the following table: The shocks applied to the portfolio were updated annually.

	EQUITY		INTEREST RATES		CREDIT SPREADS		FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES		COMMODITIES	
	Crash	Bullish	+40bp	lower rate	-25bp	+25bp	-10%	+10%	Crash	Bullish
Total	17	7	-158	105	638	-605	22	2	-2	1

Among these:

- for stock market positions, there would be a profit in both crash and bullish scenarios, given the portfolio non-linearity;
- for positions in interest rates, there would be a loss of 158 million euro in the event of an increase in rate curves of 40 bps;
- for positions in credit spreads, a widening of credit spreads of 25 bps would entail a loss of 605 million euro (referred to government bonds);
- for foreign exchange positions, there would be a profit in both appreciation and depreciation scenarios, given the portfolio non-linearity;
- finally, for positions in commodities, there would be a loss of 2 million euro in the event of a reduction in commodity
 prices of 20% accompanied by an increase in the price of precious metals of 15%.

Backtesting

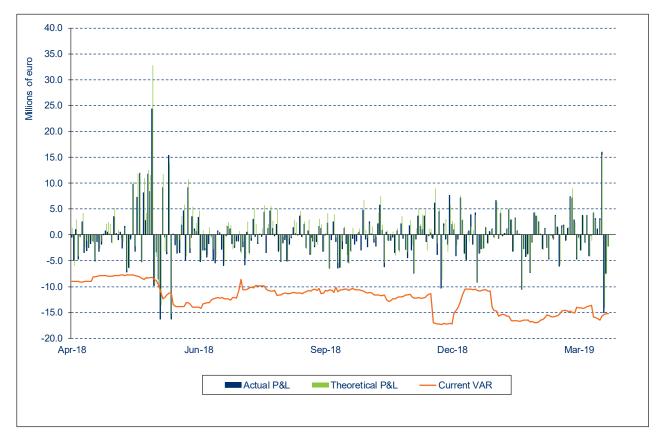
The soundness of the VaR calculation methods must be monitored daily via backtesting which, for the regulatory backtesting, compares:

- the daily estimates of value at risk;
- the daily profits/losses based on backtesting are calculated using the daily profits and losses achieved by the individual desks. This measure therefore needs to be stripped of the products and/or components that are not relevant to the backtesting checks: these include fees, financial costs of managing the positions and P&L reserves that are regularly reported within the managerial area.

Backtesting allows verification of the model's capability of correctly seizing, from a statistical viewpoint, the variability in the daily valuation of trading positions, covering an observation period of one year (250 estimates). Any critical situations relative to the adequacy of the internal model are represented by situations in which daily profits/losses based on backtesting highlight more than four occasions, in the year of observation, in which the daily loss is higher than the value at risk estimate. In accordance with the current regulations, the backtesting used by Intesa Sanpaolo involves both the P&L series actually recorded and the hypothetical series.

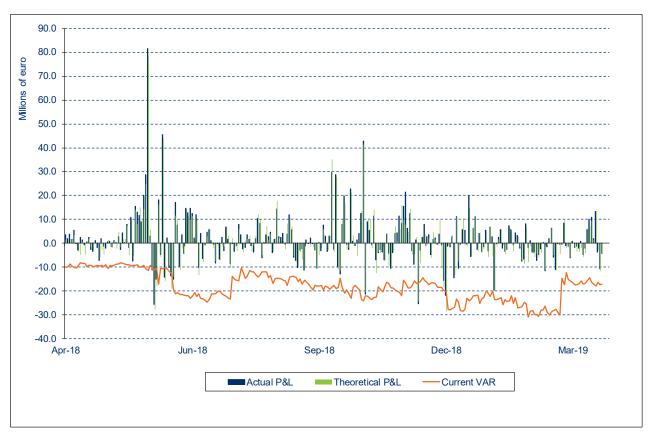
Backtesting in Intesa Sanpaolo

Over the last twelve months there have been three backtesting exceptions. The breaches were caused by the credit component of the portfolio, which was particularly affected by the volatility in the second half of May 2018. The volatility was particularly high for buy positions hedging credit indices.



Backtesting in Banca IMI

The credit spread volatility was very high in 2018. This volatility led to seven backtesting breaches for both hypothetical and actual P&L. The portfolio was particularly sensitive to the performance of the financial sector and to a lesser extent to the government sector.



BANKING BOOK

In the first three months of 2019, interest rate risk generated by the Intesa Sanpaolo Group's banking book, measured through shift sensitivity of value, averaged 954 million euro, with a minimum value of 702 million euro and a maximum value of 1,226 million euro, reaching a figure of 702 million euro at the end of March 2019 (1,143 million euro at the end of 2018), almost entirely concentrated on the euro currency.

The sensitivity of net interest income – assuming a +50, -50 and +100 basis point change in interest rates – amounted to 959 million euro, -982 million euro and 1,875 million euro, respectively, at the end of March 2019. The last of these figures was up on the 1,759 million euro recorded at the end of 2018.

Interest rate risk, measured in terms of VaR, recorded an average of 85 million euro in the first three months of 2019 (91 million euro at the end of 2018), with a minimum value of 74 million euro and a maximum value of 105 million euro; the latter figure coincides with the value at the end of March 2019. Price risk generated by minority stakes in listed companies, mostly held in the HTCS category and measured in terms of VaR, recorded an average level of 66 million euro in the first three months of 2019 (52 million euro at the end of 2018), with a minimum value of 60 million euro and a maximum value of 75 million euro; the latter figure coincides with the value at the end of 2018).

Lastly, an analysis of banking book sensitivity to price risk, measuring the impact on Shareholders' Equity of a price shock on the above quoted assets recorded in the HTCS category shows sensitivity to a 10% negative shock equal to 58.8 million euro at the end of March 2019.

The table below shows the changes in the main risk measures during the first quarter of 2019.

	average	1st quarter 2019 minimum	maximum	31.03.2019	(millions of euro) 31.12.2018
Shift Sensitivity of the Economic Value +100 bp	954	702	1,226	702	1,143
Shift Sensitivity of Net Interest Income -50bp	-970	-952	-982	-982	-928
Shift Sensitivity of Net Interest Income +50bp	941	914	959	959	886
Shift Sensitivity of Net Interest Income +100bp	1,841	1,786	1,875	1,875	1,759
Value at Risk - Interest Rate	85	74	105	105	91
Value at Risk - Equity investments in listed companies	66	60	75	75	52

Lastly, the table below shows a sensitivity analysis of the banking book to price risk, measuring the impact on Shareholders' Equity of a price shock of ±10% for the abovementioned quoted assets recorded in the HTCS category.

Price risk: impact on Shareholders' Equity

		1st quarter 2019 impact on shareholders' equity at 31.03.2019	Impact on shareholders' equity at 31.12.2018
Price shock	10%	59	39
Price shock	-10%	-59	-39

LIQUIDITY RISK

In the first three months of 2019, the Group's liquidity position remained within the risk limits provided for in the Group's Liquidity Policy: both the LCR and NSFR indicators were largely respected, as they reached levels well above the regulatory and internal limits.

In 2019, the Liquidity Coverage Ratio (LCR) of the Intesa Sanpaolo Group, measured according to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/61, amounted to an average of 160%. For the purposes of compliance with the internal limits, the LCR indicator takes account also of the prudential estimate of the "additional outflows for other products and services", assessed based on the provisions of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/61 (Article 23).

As at 31 March 2019, the eligible liquidity reserves for the Central Banks, including the reserves held with Central Banks (cash and deposits), amounted to a total of 194 billion euro (175 billion euro at the end of December 2018), of which 99 billion euro, net of haircut, was unencumbered (89 billion euro at the end of December 2018) and unused. The HQLA component represented 64% of the own portfolio and 96% of the unencumbered one. The other eligible reserves mainly consist of retained self-securitisations.

The stress tests, when considering the high availability of liquidity reserves (liquid or eligible), yielded results in excess of the maximum threshold for the Intesa Sanpaolo Group, with a liquidity surplus capable of meeting extraordinary cash outflows for a period considerably longer than 3 months.

Adequate and timely information regarding the development of market conditions and the position of the Bank and/or Group was provided to the corporate bodies and internal committees in order to ensure full awareness and manageability of the main risk factors.

FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENT OF FINANCIAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

Fair value hierarchy – Excluding insurance companies

1. Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss 17,075 28,547 2,579 11,037 28,462 2,2 a) Financial assets held for trading 16,786 27,614 379 10,748 27,655 of which: Equities 653 - - 500 - of which: quotas of UCI 905 1 45 913 2 b) Financial assets designated at fair value - 198 - - 208 c) Other financial assets mandatorily designated at fair value 289 735 2,200 289 599 2, of which: equotas of UCI 287 101 1,283 267 - 1, 2. Financial assets designated at fair value through other comprehensive income 59,011 6,945 484 53,527 6,399 0 of which: Equities 628 2,068 442 593 2,119 3 J. Hedging derivatives - 2,908 11 - 2,983 4 5,684 - 5,5 3. Hedging derivatives - - - - - -	Assets / liabilities at fair value		31.03.2019		0,	1.01.2019	
profit or loss 17,075 28,547 2,579 11,037 28,462 2, a) Financial assets held for trading 16,786 27,614 379 10,748 27,655 of which: Equities 653 - - 500 - of which: quotas of UCI 905 1 45 913 2 b) Financial assets designated at fair value - 198 - - 208 c) Other financial assets mandatorily designated at fair value 289 735 2,200 289 599 2, of which: quotas of UCI 287 101 1,283 267 - 1, c) Other financial assets mandatorily designated at fair value 289 735 2,200 289 599 2, of which: quotas of UCI 287 101 1,283 267 - 1, 2. Financial assets designated at fair value through other comprehensive income 59,011 6,945 484 53,527 6,399 of which: Equities 628 2,068 442 593 2,119 3. 3. Hedging derivatives 2,908		Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
profit or loss 17,075 28,547 2,579 11,037 28,462 2, a) Financial assets held for trading 16,786 27,614 379 10,748 27,655 of which: Equities 653 - - 500 - of which: quotas of UCI 905 1 45 913 2 b) Financial assets designated at fair value - 198 - - 208 c) Other financial assets mandatorily designated at fair value 289 735 2,200 289 599 2, of which: quotas of UCI 287 101 1,283 267 - 1, c) Other financial assets mandatorily designated at fair value 289 735 2,200 289 599 2, of which: Equities 2 94 178 2 96 1, 2. Financial assets designated at fair value through other comprehensive income 59,011 6,945 484 53,527 6,399 of which: Equities 628 2,068 442 593 2,119 3 3. Hedging derivatives 2,908 1							
a) Financial assets held for trading 16,786 27,614 379 10,748 27,655 of which: Equities 653 - - 500 - of which: quotas of UCI 905 1 45 913 2 b) Financial assets designated at fair value - 198 - - 208 c) Other financial assets mandatorily designated at fair value 2 94 178 2 96 of which: equities 2 94 178 2 96 1 1 of which: equities 2 94 178 2 96 1 1 of which: quotas of UCI 287 101 1,283 267 1 1 2. Financial assets designated at fair value through other comprehensive income 59,011 6,945 484 53,527 6,399 of which: Equities 628 2,068 442 593 2,119 3. Hedging derivatives - 2,908 11 2,983 - 5, 4. Property and equipment - - 5,684 - - 5	1. Financial assets designated at fair value through						
of which: Equities 653 - - 500 - of which: quotas of UCI 905 1 45 913 2 b) Financial assets designated at fair value - 198 - - 208 c) Other financial assets mandatorily designated at fair value - 198 - - 208 c) Other financial assets mandatorily designated at fair value 289 735 2,200 289 599 2, of which: Equities 2 94 178 2 96 - 1, 2. Financial assets designated at fair value through other comprehensive income 59,011 6,945 484 53,527 6,399 - 1, 3. Hedging derivatives - 2,908 11 - 2,983 - - 5, 4. Property and equipment - - - - - - 5, 5. Intangible assets - - - - - - - 76,086 38,400 8,758 64,564 37,844 8, 1. 1. Financia	1	1	- / -	1	,	- / -	2,616
of which: quotas of UCI 905 1 45 913 2 b) Financial assets designated at fair value - 198 - - 208 c) Other financial assets mandatorily designated at fair value 289 735 2,200 289 599 2, of which: Equities 2 94 178 2 96 - 1, 2. Financial assets designated at fair value through other comprehensive income 59,011 6,945 484 53,527 6,399 - 1, 2. Financial assets designated at fair value through other comprehensive income 59,011 6,945 484 53,527 6,399 - 1, 3. Hedging derivatives - 2,908 11 - 2,983 4. Property and equipment - - 5,684 - - 5,5 5. Intangible assets - - - - - 5,5 1. Financial liabilities held for trading 22,159 26,149 125 14,928 26,824	,	- /	27,614	379	,	27,655	403
b) Financial assets designated at fair value - 198 - - 208 c) Other financial assets mandatorily designated at fair value 289 735 2,200 289 599 2, of which: Equities 2 94 178 2 96 1, 2. Financial assets designated at fair value through other comprehensive income 59,011 6,945 484 53,527 6,399 of which: Equities 628 2,068 442 593 2,119 1, 3. Hedging derivatives - 2,908 11 - 2,983 4. Property and equipment - - 5,684 - - 5,5 5. Intangible assets - - - - - 5,5 1. Financial liabilities held for trading 22,159 26,149 125 14,928 26,824	,		-	-		-	-
c) Other financial assets mandatorily designated at fair value 289 735 2,200 289 599 2, of which: Equities 2 94 178 2 96 of which: Equities 2 94 178 2 96 1, 23 267 - 1, 23 2. Financial assets designated at fair value through other comprehensive income 59,011 6,945 484 53,527 6,399 of which: Equities 628 2,068 442 593 2,119 3. Hedging derivatives - 2,908 11 - 2,983 4. Property and equipment - - 5,684 - - 5, 5. Intangible assets - - - - - 5, 1. Financial liabilities held for trading 22,159 26,149 125 14,928 26,824	of which: quotas of UCI	905	1	45	913	2	47
fair value 289 735 2,200 289 599 2, 0 f which: Equities 2 94 178 2 96 of which: Equities 2 94 178 2 96 178 2 96 of which: quotas of UCI 287 101 1,283 267 - 1, 2. Financial assets designated at fair value through other comprehensive income 59,011 6,945 484 53,527 6,399 of which: Equities 628 2,068 442 593 2,119 3. Hedging derivatives - 2,908 11 - 2,983 4. Property and equipment - - 5,684 - - 5, 5. Intangible assets - - - - - - - Total 76,086 38,400 8,758 64,564 37,844 8, 1. Financial liabilities held for trading 22,159 26,149 125 14,928 26,824	b) Financial assets designated at fair value	-	198	-	-	208	-
of which: Equities 2 94 178 2 96 of which: quotas of UCI 287 101 1,283 267 - 1, 2. Financial assets designated at fair value through other comprehensive income 59,011 6,945 484 53,527 6,399 of which: Equities 628 2,068 442 593 2,119 3. Hedging derivatives - 2,908 11 - 2,983 4. Property and equipment - - 5,684 - - 5, 5. Intangible assets - - - - - - 5, Total 76,086 38,400 8,758 64,564 37,844 8, 1. Financial liabilities held for trading 22,159 26,149 125 14,928 26,824	c) Other financial assets mandatorily designated at						
of which: quotas of UCI 287 101 1,283 267 - 1, 2. Financial assets designated at fair value through other comprehensive income 59,011 6,945 484 53,527 6,399 of which: Equities 628 2,068 442 593 2,119 3. Hedging derivatives - 2,908 11 - 2,983 4. Property and equipment - - 5,684 - - 5, 5. Intangible assets - - - - - 5, Total 76,086 38,400 8,758 64,564 37,844 8, 1. Financial liabilities held for trading 22,159 26,149 125 14,928 26,824	fair value	289	735	2,200	289	599	2,213
2. Financial assets designated at fair value through other comprehensive income 59,011 6,945 484 53,527 6,399 of which: Equities 628 2,068 442 593 2,119 3. Hedging derivatives - 2,908 11 - 2,983 4. Property and equipment - - 5,684 - - 5, 5. Intangible assets - - - - - - 5, Total 76,086 38,400 8,758 64,564 37,844 8, 1. Financial liabilities held for trading 22,159 26,149 125 14,928 26,824	of which: Equities	2	94	178	2	96	178
other comprehensive income 59,011 6,945 484 53,527 6,399 of which: Equities 628 2,068 442 593 2,119 3. Hedging derivatives - 2,908 11 - 2,983 4. Property and equipment - - 5,684 - - 5, 5. Intangible assets - - - - - 5, Total 76,086 38,400 8,758 64,564 37,844 8, 1. Financial liabilities held for trading 22,159 26,149 125 14,928 26,824	of which: quotas of UCI	287	101	1,283	267	-	1,334
of which: Equities 628 2,068 442 593 2,119 3. Hedging derivatives - 2,908 11 - 2,983 4. Property and equipment - - 5,684 - - 5, 5. Intangible assets - - - - - - 5, Total 76,086 38,400 8,758 64,564 37,844 8, 1. Financial liabilities held for trading 22,159 26,149 125 14,928 26,824	2. Financial assets designated at fair value through						
3. Hedging derivatives - 2,908 11 - 2,983 4. Property and equipment - - 5,684 - - 5, 5. Intangible assets - - - - - 5, Total 76,086 38,400 8,758 64,564 37,844 8, 1. Financial liabilities held for trading 22,159 26,149 125 14,928 26,824	other comprehensive income	59,011	6,945	484	53,527	6,399	543
4. Property and equipment - - 5,684 - - 5, 5. Intangible assets - - - - - - 5, Total 76,086 38,400 8,758 64,564 37,844 8, 1. Financial liabilities held for trading 22,159 26,149 125 14,928 26,824	of which: Equities	628	2,068	442	593	2,119	447
5. Intangible assets -	3. Hedging derivatives	-	2,908	11	-	2,983	10
Total 76,086 38,400 8,758 64,564 37,844 8, 1. Financial liabilities held for trading 22,159 26,149 125 14,928 26,824	4. Property and equipment	-	-	5,684	-	-	5,720
1. Financial liabilities held for trading 22,159 26,149 125 14,928 26,824	5. Intangible assets	-	-	-	-	-	-
,,	Total	76,086	38,400	8,758	64,564	37,844	8,889
	1. Financial liabilities held for trading	22,159	26,149	125	14,928	26,824	143
2. Financial liabilities designated at fair value - 4 4	2. Financial liabilities designated at fair value	-	· · · · · ·	_	-	· · ·	-
3. Hedging derivatives - 9,062 4 - 7,216	0	-	9,062	4	-	7,216	5
Total 22,159 35,215 129 14,928 34,044	Total	22,159	35,215	129	14,928	34,044	148

Fair value hierarchy – Insurance companies

						ons of euro)
Assets / liabilities at fair value		31.03.2019		0	1.01.2019	
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
1. Financial assets held for trading	215	11	47	231	11	47
of which: Equities	-	-	-	-	-	-
of which: quotas of UCI	63	-	47	61	-	47
2. Financial assets designated at fair value						
through profit or loss	77,496	119	322	73,920	121	273
of which: Equities	2,011	-	-	1,678	-	-
of which: quotas of UCI	71,013	-	19	67,729	-	19
3. Financial assets available for sale	74,279	1,198	1,517	71,254	2,286	1,382
of which: Equities	1,068	-	-	979	-	-
of which: quotas of UCI	10,448	-	1,517	10,256	1	1,382
4. Hedging derivatives	-	36	-	-	21	-
5. Property and equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Intangible assets	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Voice 35	151,990	1,364	1,886	145,405	2,439	1,702
1. Financial liabilities held for trading	3	53	-	3	41	-
 Financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss 	-	70,899	-	-	67,755	-
3. Hedging derivatives	-	-	-	-	1	-
Total Voice 15	3	70,952	-	3	67,797	-

INFORMATION ON STRUCTURED CREDIT PRODUCTS

The risk exposure in structured credit products amounted to 2,497 million euro as at 31 March 2019, related to funded and unfunded ABS/CDOs, compared to an exposure of 2,018 million euro as at 31 December 2018. As at 31 March 2019, there were no exposures in structured packages, in line with the situation as at 31 December 2018.

The strategy for this portfolio involved investments aimed at exploiting market opportunities, on the one hand, and disposals of the portfolio affected by the financial crisis, on the other hand.

The exposure in funded and unfunded ABSs measured at fair value rose from 1,818 million euro in December 2018 to 2,227 million euro in March 2019, a significant increase mainly attributable to Banca IMI and due to the higher level of investments made compared to the disposals in the portfolio of assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income and of financial assets held for trading.

The exposure in securities classified as assets measured at amortised cost, rose from 200 million euro in December 2018 to 270 million euro in March 2019, a sharp increase attributable to the higher level of investments made in the period by Banca IMI.

The investments made by Banca IMI in the measured at fair value portfolio and the measured at amortised cost portfolio consisted of securities with underlying residential mortgages and CLOs with mainly AA ratings.

From an income statement perspective, a profit of +16 million euro was posted for the first three months of 2019, compared to a profit of +4 million euro for the first three months of 2018.

Specifically, as at 31 March 2019, the profits (losses) on trading - caption 80 of the income statement - for the exposures in funded and unfunded ABSs amounted to +4 million euro (+2 million euro in March 2018), whereas the positions in multi-sector CDOs were at nil, as in 2018.

The profits (losses) from financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value amounted to +12 million euro (nil in March 2018) and related to the funded and unfunded ABS positions in the Parent Company's loan portfolio, reclassified in 2018 into the new accounting category upon First-Time Adoption (FTA) of IFRS 9. This result was made up of +10 million euro of valuation components and +2 million euro of realisation components.

The exposure in funded and unfunded ABSs in securities classified as assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income mainly related to the subsidiary Banca IMI and recorded an essentially nil net change in fair value in the Shareholders' Equity Reserve in 2019 (from a nil reserve at the end of December 2018 to a nil reserve in March 2019) and no impact from sales because none were made during the period, in line with the first three months of 2018.

No impacts were recognised for the securities classified as assets measured at amortised cost in the first three months of 2019 (in March 2018 the impact was +2 million euro).

With regard to the monoline and non-monoline packages, as in 2018, there were no positions held in 2019.

INFORMATION ON ACTIVITIES PERFORMED THROUGH SPECIAL PURPOSE ENTITIES (SPES)

For the purpose of this analysis, legal entities established to pursue a specific, clearly defined and limited objective (raising funds on the market, acquiring/selling/managing assets both for asset securitisations, acquisition of funding through self-securitisations and the issue of covered bonds, developing and/or financing specific business initiatives, undertaking leveraged buy-out transactions, or managing credit risk inherent in an entity's portfolio) are considered Special Purpose Entities.

The sponsor of the transaction is normally an entity which requests the structuring of a transaction that involves the SPE for the purpose of achieving certain objectives. In some cases, the Bank is the sponsor and establishes a SPE to achieve one of the objectives cited above.

For the SPE categories identified as not consolidated structured entities, no amendments are recorded to the criteria based on which the Intesa Sanpaolo Group decides on whether to include the companies in the scope of consolidation, compared to the information already provided in the 2018 financial statements.

In the first quarter of 2019, under the multi-originator programme guaranteed by ISP OBG, the securities of the 13th and 14th series were redeemed in advance in February for a total of 2.75 billion euro and two new series, the 32nd and 33rd, were issued for an amount of 1.65 billion euro each. The securities, both with variable interest rates and a maturity of 5 and 13 years respectively, are listed on the Luxembourg Stock Exchange with a DBRS rating of A High, were subscribed by the Parent Company, and are eligible for the Eurosystem.

With regard to the covered bond issue programme guaranteed by ISP CB Pubblico, in January the 13th series was partially redeemed (for an amount of 600 million euro), bringing the nominal amount to 1.05 billion euro.

Under the covered bond issue programme guaranteed by ISP CB Ipotecario, the 25th series was placed on the institutional market in March. This was a public benchmark issue for an amount of 1 billion. The bond, with a fixed rate coupon of 0.50% and a 5-year maturity, is listed on the Luxembourg Stock Exchange and has a Moody's rating of Aa3.

INFORMATION ON LEVERAGED FINANCE TRANSACTIONS

In May 2017, the ECB published specific Guidance on Leveraged Transactions, which applies to all significant entities subject to direct supervision by the ECB. The declared purpose of the regulations is to strengthen company controls over "leveraged" transactions, where such transactions increase globally and in the context of a highly competitive market, marked by a long period of low interest rates and the resulting search for yields.

The scope identified in the ECB Guidance includes exposures in which the borrower's level of leverage, measured as the ratio of total financial debt to EBITDA, is greater than 4, in addition to exposures to parties whose majority of capital is held by one or more financial sponsors. Moreover, counterparties with Investment Grade ratings, individuals, credit institutions, companies in the financial sector in general, public entities, non-profit entities, as well as counterparties with credit facilities below a certain materiality threshold (5 million euro), Retail SME counterparties and Corporate SME counterparties if not owned by financial sponsors, are explicitly excluded from the scope of the Leveraged Transactions.

Specialised lending transactions (project finance, real estate, object financing and commodities financing) and certain other types of credit, such as trade finance operations, are also excluded.

As at 31 March 2019, for the Intesa Sanpaolo Group, the transactions that meet the definition of Leveraged Transactions in the ECB Guidance amounted to 23 billion euro, relating to approximately 2,700 credit lines (as at 31 December 2018 the amount was 22.4 billion euro, relating to around 2,900 credit lines).

In accordance with the requirements of the ECB Guidance, a specific limit for the outstanding stock of leveraged transactions was submitted for approval to the Board of Directors, within the framework of the 2019 Credit Risk Appetite.

INFORMATION ON INVESTMENTS IN HEDGE FUNDS

The Hedge Fund portfolio as at 31 March 2019 amounted to 137 million euro in the trading book and approximately 116 million euro in the banking book, compared to 146 million euro and 88 million euro recognised in December 2018. The investments allocated to the banking book are recognised under financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value and relate to investments made in funds that have medium/long-term investment strategies and redemption times that are longer than those of UCITS (Undertakings for Collective Investment in Transferable Securities) funds.

During the first quarter of 2019, the reduction of the trading book continued through distributions and redemptions, with a consequent reduction in the risk level of the exposure. Specifically, the largest redemption in 2019 concerned the Aventicum fund for 9 million euro.

For the banking book, the most significant transactions were the divestment of the Psquared fund of 20 million euro, and the new investments in the Goldentree and Taconic funds of around 20 million euro each, as well as the increase in the exposure in the Eurizon European Leveraged Loan fund by around 5 million euro.

The income statement effect for the profits (losses) on trading - caption 80 of the income statement - at the end of March 2019 was essentially nil, compared to a loss of 8 million euro recorded in this caption in March 2018. None of the funds in the portfolio had significant valuation impacts.

The income statement effect recognised in the net profit (loss) on financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value - income statement caption 110 - at the end of March 2019 was a profit of almost 2 million euro. This result mainly reflected a general improvement in the valuations of the funds in the portfolio, although there were no significant specific cases.

As a whole, the current strategy of the portfolio remains prudent, while waiting for any market opportunities to arise.

INFORMATION ON TRADING TRANSACTIONS IN DERIVATIVES WITH CUSTOMERS

Considering relations with customers only, as at 31 March 2019, the Intesa Sanpaolo Group, in relation to derivatives trading with retail customers, non-financial companies and public entities (therefore excluding banks, financial and insurance companies), presented a positive fair value, not having applied netting agreements, of 7,543 million euro (6,602 million euro as at 31 December 2018). The notional value of these derivatives totalled 60,792 million euro (57,047 million euro as at 31 December 2018).

The positive fair value of the contracts outstanding with the 10 customers with the highest exposures was 5,080 million euro. Conversely, the negative fair value determined with the same criteria, for the same types of contracts and with the same counterparties, totalled 1,457 million euro as at 31 March 2019 (1,412 million euro as at 31 December 2018). The notional value of these derivatives totalled 21,230 million euro (24,649 million euro as at 31 December 2018).

The fair value of derivative financial instruments entered into with customers was determined considering, as for all other OTC derivatives, the creditworthiness of the single counterparty ("Bilateral Credit Value Adjustment"). With regard to contracts outstanding as at 31 March 2019, this led to a negative effect of 21 million euro being recorded under "Profits (Losses) on trading" in the income statement.

For information on the different methodologies used in determining the fair value of financial instruments, see the specific paragraphs in this chapter and the more detailed description provided in the 2018 financial statements.

OPERATIONAL RISK

Operational risk is the risk of loss resulting from inadequate or failed internal processes, people and systems or from external events. Operational risk includes legal risk and compliance risk, model risk, ICT risk and financial reporting risk; strategic and reputational risk are not included.

The Intesa Sanpaolo Group has for some time defined the overall operational risk management framework by setting up a Group policy and organisational processes for measuring, managing and controlling operational risk.

To determine its capital requirements, the Group employs a combination of the methods allowed under applicable regulations. The capital absorption resulting from this process amounted to 1,414 million euro as at 31 March 2019, unchanged compared to 31 December 2018.

Legal risks

Legal risks are thoroughly analysed by the Parent Company and Group companies. Provisions are made to the allowances for risks and charges in the event of disputes for which it is probable that funds will be disbursed and where the amount of the disbursement may be reliably estimated.

No new significant legal disputes arose during the first quarter of 2019 and there were no significant developments regarding the major disputes indicated in the Notes to the 2018 Financial Statements, to which reference should be made for further details.

Tax litigation

The Group's tax litigation risks are covered by adequate provisions to the allowances for risks and charges.

There was no new litigation of a significant amount in the first quarter.

The only event of note was the ruling in favour of Fideuram by the Court of Cassation in January 2019 in the litigation concerning direct taxes and VAT for the years 2003 and 2004. The favourable outcome resulted in: i) the release of the provision for litigation risks made to cover possible non-recovery; ii) the request for reimbursement of taxes, penalties and interest, totalling 14 million euro (plus accrued interest of 2.3 million euro), paid on a provisional basis.

Finally, as already reported extensively in the comments on the 2018 Financial Statements, Article 6 of the tax decree related to the 2019 Budget Act (Law Decree no. 119/2018) established the possibility of settling pending disputes through the so-called "tax amnesty" and on 1 April 2019 circular no. 6 of the Italian Revenue Agency was published, which examines the legal provisions in detail and provides numerous indications, also of an operational nature.

For details of the effects of the tax amnesty on the Parent Company's litigation and for a complete description of the current litigation, see the Notes to the 2018 Financial Statements.

INSURANCE RISKS

Investment portfolios

The investments of the insurance companies of the Intesa Sanpaolo Group (Intesa Sanpaolo Vita, Intesa Sanpaolo Assicura, Intesa Sanpaolo Life and Fideuram Vita) are made with their free capital and to cover contractual obligations with customers. These refer to traditional revaluable life insurance policies, Index- and Unit-linked policies, pension funds and non-life policies. As at 31 March 2019, the investment portfolios of Group companies, recorded at book value, amounted to 158,126 million euro. Of these, a part amounting to 88,583 million euro relates to traditional revaluable life policies (the financial risk of which is shared with the policyholders by virtue of the mechanism whereby the returns on assets subject to segregated management are determined), non-life policies and free capital. The other component, whose risk is borne solely by the policyholders, consists of investments related to Index-linked policies, Unit-linked policies and pension funds and amounted to 77,543 million euro.

Considering the various types of risks, the analysis of investment portfolios, described below, concentrates on the assets held to cover traditional revaluable life policies, non-life policies and free capital.

In terms of breakdown by asset class, net of derivative financial instruments, 83% of assets, i.e. 66,885 million euro, were bonds, whereas equity instruments represented 1.6% of the total and amounted to 1,264 million euro. The remainder (12,414 million euro) consisted of investments relating to UCI, Private Equity and Hedge Funds (15.4%).

The carrying value of derivatives came to approximately 19 million euro, of which -16 million euro relating to effective management derivatives¹, and the remaining portion (35 million euro) is attributable to hedging derivatives.

At the end of the first three months of 2019, investments made with the free capital of Intesa Sanpaolo Vita and Fideuram Vita amounted to approximately 977 million euro at market value, and presented a risk in terms of VaR (99% confidence level, 10-day holding period) of approximately 47 million euro.

The breakdown of the bond portfolio in terms of fair value sensitivity to interest rate changes showed that a +100 basis points parallel shift in the curve leads to a decrease of approximately 3,486 million euro.

The distribution of the portfolio by rating class is as follows. AAA/AA bonds represented approximately 3.8% of total investments and A bonds approximately 8.6%. Low investment grade securities (BBB) were approximately 85.1% of the total and the portion of speculative grade or unrated was minimal (2.5%).

A considerable portion of the BBB area is made up of securities issued by the Italian Republic.

The analysis of the exposure in terms of the issuers/counterparties produced the following results: securities issued by Governments and Central Banks approximately made up 77% of the total investments, while financial companies (mostly banks) contributed approximately 12.5% of exposure and industrial securities made up approximately 10.5%.

At the end of the first quarter of 2019, the fair value sensitivity of bonds to a change in issuer credit rating, intended as a market credit spread shock of +100 basis points, was 3,557 million euro, with 2,845 million euro due to government issuers and 712 million euro to corporate issuers (financial institutions and industrial companies).

¹ ISVAP Regulation 36 of 31 January 2011 on investments defines as "effective management derivatives" all derivatives aimed at achieving preestablished investment objectives in a faster, easier, more economical or more flexible manner than would have been possible acting on the underlying assets.

Accounting policies

Criteria for the preparation of the Interim Statement

General preparation principles

As known, with Legislative Decree 25 of 15 February 2016, Directive 2013/50/EU, amending Directive 2004/109/EC (i.e. "Transparency Directive"), has been transposed into the Italian legal system. By transposing the European regulation, the provisions concerning financial reports were changed, among others, innovating the rules regarding the publication, by the listed issuers with Italy as Member State of origin, of additional periodic information other than the annual report and half-yearly report. The new wording of Article 154-ter (Financial reports), paragraphs 5 and 5-bis, of the Consolidated Law on Finance, allows CONSOB to arrange, towards the issuers stated above, the obligation to publish the additional periodic information. However, in exercising its duties – and following a consultation process – CONSOB has given the issuers the choice on publishing the Interim Statements.

In this context, Intesa Sanpaolo publishes – on a voluntary basis – financial information as at 31 March and 30 September of each financial year, in addition to the annual report and half-yearly report. This information consists of interim statements on operations approved by the Board of Directors, basically providing continuity with the interim statements published in the past.

The Interim Statement as at 31 March 2019 has been prepared, in consolidated form, in compliance with the recognition and measurement criteria required by the IAS/IFRS issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) and the relative interpretations of the International Financial Reporting Interpretations Committee (IFRIC) and endorsed by the European Commission as provided for by Community Regulation 1606 of 19 July 2002.

The accounting standards adopted in preparation of this Consolidated interim report on operations, with regard to the classification, recognition, measurement and derecognition of the financial assets and liabilities, and the recognition methods for revenues and costs, have remained essentially unchanged with respect to those adopted for the Intesa Sanpaolo Group 2018 Annual Report, to which reference should be made for their full description, except for the amendments essentially deriving from the mandatory application, from 1 January 2019, of the new IFRS 16 "Leases".

This Interim Statement provides details of the transition to the new standard and the consequent changes to the accounting policies of the Intesa Sanpaolo Group, together with an analysis of the financial statement captions that have been changed following the introduction of IFRS 16.

The Interim Statement as at 31 March 2019, drawn up in euro as the functional currency, contains the Balance sheet, the Income statement, the Statement of comprehensive income for the period, the Changes in shareholders' equity, and the explanatory notes. They are also complemented by information on significant events which occurred in the period, and on the main risks and uncertainties to be faced in the remaining months of the year.

The amounts indicated in the financial statements and explanatory notes are expressed in millions of euro, unless otherwise specified.

In addition to the amounts for the reporting period, the financial statements also indicate the corresponding comparison figures for the period ended 31 March 2018 for the Income statement and as at 31 December 2018 for the Balance sheet. With regard to the first-time adoption (FTA) of IFRS 16, the Group has chosen to adopt the modified retrospective approach, which provides the option, established by the standard, of recognising the cumulative effect of the adoption of the standard at the date of first-time adoption and not restating the comparative information of the financial statements of first-time adoption of IFRS 16. As a result, the financial statement figures for 2019 are not comparable with regard to the valuation of the rights of use and the corresponding lease liability. However, in the Report on Operations, the income statement and balance sheet figures affected by the standard have been restated – as at 1 January 2019 – to enable like-for-like comparison.

The Attachments include the reconciliation statements to the balance sheet and income statement originally published in the Interim Statement as at 31 March 2018 and in the 2018 Annual Report, together with specific reconciliations between these and the reclassified statements.

Discontinued operations include credit exposures that are the subject of individual disposals that will be completed in the coming months and properties owned by the Risanamento Group that are the subject of a specific agreement with a leading operator in the sector.

Assets held for sale also include high-risk loans originating from the Aggregate Set of Banca Popolare di Vicenza and Veneto Banca, reclassified as "bad loans" and/or "unlikely-to-pay loans", for which the sale contract establishes the option for Intesa Sanpaolo to transfer them to the Banks in compulsory administrative liquidation, up to the date of approval of the financial statements as at 31 December 2020, in exchange for a consideration corresponding to the gross carrying amount of the high-risk loans reclassified net of (i) provisions at the date of execution and (ii) 50% of the adjustments that, based on the IAS/IFRS, Intesa Sanpaolo would have been required to make if the Banks in compulsory administrative liquidation had not had the obligation to purchase the loans. Following the issue by the Ministry for the Economy and Finance of the decree formalising the specific guarantee to cover the sell-back price, the high-risk loans eligible for sell back will shortly be transferred to the Banks in compulsory administrative liquidation.

The Interim Statement as at 31 March 2019 is accompanied by certification of the Manager responsible for preparing the Company's financial reports pursuant to Article 154-bis of the Consolidated Law on Finance, and the consolidated financial statements are subject to a limited review by the Independent Auditors KPMG for the sole purpose of issuing the certification required by Art. 26 (2) of European Union Regulation no. 575/2013 and European Central Bank Decision no. 2015/656.

Transition to IFRS 16

The regulations

The new accounting standard IFRS 16, issued by the IASB in January 2016 and endorsed by the European Commission through Regulation no. 1986/2017, replaced IAS 17 "Leases", IFRIC 4 "Determining whether an arrangement contains a lease", SIC 15 "Operating leases – Incentives" and SIC 27 "Evaluating the substance of transactions involving the legal form of a lease", with effect from 1 January 2019, and established the requirements for accounting for lease contracts.

In accordance with the new standard, entities are required to decide whether a contract is (or contains) a lease, based on the concept of control of the use of an identified asset for a set period of time. As a result, rental, hire or free loan agreements come under the scope of the new rules.

In view of the above, significant changes have been made to the accounting for lease transactions in the financial statements of the lessee/user, with the introduction of a single accounting model for lease contracts for the lessee, based on the right-of-use model. Specifically, the main change consists of the elimination of the distinction between operating and finance leases, established by IAS 17: all lease contracts must therefore be accounted for in the same way with the recognition of an asset and a liability. Unlike the standards in force until 31 December 2018, the accounting model envisages the recognition of the right of use of the leased asset under the Balance Sheet Assets and the liabilities for lease payments not yet paid to the lessor under the Balance Sheet Liabilities. The method of recognition of the profit or loss components has also changed: in IAS 17 lease payments were shown under the caption Administrative Expenses, whereas under IFRS 16 the charges relating to the amortisation of the "right of use" and the interest expense on the payable are recognised.

In terms of disclosure, the minimum information required from the lesses includes:

- the sub-division of the leased assets among different "classes";
- an analysis by due date of the liabilities related to the leases;
- the information that is potentially helpful for a better understanding of the entity's activities with regard to the lease contracts (for example, prepayment or extension options).

However, there are no substantial changes, other than some additional disclosure requirements, for the accounting for leases by the lessors, where the current distinction is maintained between operating leases and finance leases.

In addition, in accordance with the requirements of IFRS 16 and the IFRIC clarifications ("Cloud Computing Arrangements" document of September 2018), software has been excluded from the scope of IFRS 16 and is therefore accounted for in accordance with IAS 38 and its requirements.

From 1 January 2019, the effects on the financial statements resulting from the adoption of IFRS 16 can be identified for the lessee – with the same income and final cash flows – as an increase in the assets recorded in the financial statements (leased assets), an increase in the liabilities (the payable for the leased assets), a reduction in administrative expenses (lease payments) and an accompanying increase in financial costs (the remuneration of the payable recognised) and depreciation (relating to the right of use). With regard to the income statement, when the entire term of the contracts is considered, the economic impact does not change over the period of the lease, both when the former IAS 17 or the new IFRS 16 are applied, but its distribution over time is different.

In 2018, the Intesa Sanpaolo Group initiated a specific project for the implementation of IFRS 16 – Leases, aimed at examining and determining the qualitative and quantitative impacts, and identifying and implementing the practical and organisational measures required for consistent, systematic and effective adoption within the Group as a whole and for each of its individual subsidiaries. From a procedural perspective, a specific application has been implemented at Group level (except for some companies located abroad, which have adopted a solution specific to their circumstances) for the determination of values according to IFRS 16.

Scope of the contracts - lessee side

Classification and analysis of lease transactions in the light of the applicable regulations

As noted above, the Standard applies to all types of contracts containing a lease, i.e. contracts that give the lessee the right to control the use of an identified asset for a particular period of time (period of use) in exchange for consideration.

The logic underlying the Standard is that "control" over an asset requires that asset to be identified, for example when it is explicitly specified in the contract, or if it is implicitly specified at the time it is made available for use by the customer. An asset is not specified if the supplier has the substantive right to substitute it, or if the supplier has the practical ability to substitute the asset with alternative assets throughout the period of use and benefits economically from the exercise of that right.

Once it has been established that the underlying asset of the contract is an identified asset, it is necessary to assess whether the entity has the right to control its use because it has both the right to obtain substantially all of the economic benefits from the use of the asset and the right to direct the use of the identified asset.

For the Intesa Sanpaolo Group, the analysis of contracts falling within the scope of this standard concerned those relating to the following cases: (i) real estate, (ii) vehicles, and (iii) hardware. The real estate lease contracts represent the most significant area of impact from implementation, because these contracts represent 98% of the value of the rights of use. In contrast, although they are significant in terms of number, the impact of vehicles is negligible in terms of the amount of the right of use. Lastly, the impacts of the hardware component are marginal.

Real estate lease contracts in Italy include, for the most part, properties designated for use as offices or bank branches. The contracts normally have a term of more than 12 months and typically have renewal and termination options that can be exercised by the lessor and the lessee in accordance with the law or specific contractual provisions.

These contracts usually do not include the option to purchase at the end of the lease or significant restoration costs for the Bank.

The contracts relating to other leases concern vehicles and hardware. For vehicles, these are long-term rental contracts relating to the company fleet made available to employees (mixed use) or to the organisational structures of the individual companies. They have a multi-year term, with no renewal options, and these contracts generally do not include the option to purchase the asset.

The choices made by the Intesa Sanpaolo Group

It is worth noting some "general" choices made by the Intesa Sanpaolo Group regarding the methods of presentation of the effects of first-time adoption of the standard, as well as some rules to be applied upon full adoption for the accounting for lease contracts.

The Group has chosen to carry out the first-time adoption (FTA) of IFRS 16 through the modified retrospective approach, which provides the option, established by the standard, of recognising the cumulative effect of the adoption of the standard at the date of first-time adoption and not restating the comparative information of the financial statements of first-time adoption of IFRS 16. As a result, the financial statement figures for 2019 will not be comparable with regard to the valuation of the rights of use and the corresponding lease liability. However, in the Report on Operations, the income statement and balance sheet figures affected by the standard have been restated – as at 1 January 2019 – to enable like-for-like comparison.

Upon first-time adoption, the Group has adopted some of the practical expedients provided for in the standard in paragraph C10 and following. In particular, contracts with a remaining lease term of 12 months or less ("short term") have not been included. The Group has not made any provisions for onerous leases measured pursuant to IAS 37 and recognised in the Financial Statements as at 31 December 2018.

Also after full adoption, the Group has also decided not to apply the new standard to contracts with a total lease term of 12 months or less and to contracts with a value of the underlying asset, when new, of 5,000 euro or less ("low value"). In this case, the lease payments for these leases are recognised as an expense – in the same way as in the past – on a straight-line basis for the lease term or on another systematic basis if that basis is more representative of the pattern of the lessee's benefit.

With regard to the sale and leaseback agreements outstanding as at the date of first-time adoption, the Intesa Sanpaolo Group has applied the transition model for the other lease contracts to the leases resulting from these transactions, and classified as operating leases according to IAS 17 requirements, as required by the standard.

A summary is provided below of some of the choices made by the Group regarding the treatment of leases on the lessee side, such as, for example, the contractual term, discount rate, and lease and non-lease components.

Contractual term

The lease term is determined by the non-cancellable period for which the Group has the right to use the underlying asset, also considering: (i) the periods covered by the option to extend the lease, if the lessee is reasonably certain to exercise that option; and (ii) the periods covered by the option to terminate the lease, if the lessee is reasonably certain not to exercise that option.

At the transition date and at the commencement date of each contract entered into after 1 January 2019, each Group Company has established the term of the lease, based on the facts and circumstances that exist at that date and that have an impact on the reasonable certainty of exercising the options included in the lease arrangements.

With regard to the real estate leases, the Group has decided to consider only the first renewal period for all new contracts (and as at the FTA date) as reasonably certain, unless there are particular contractual clauses, facts or circumstances that suggest that additional renewals should be considered or that determine the end of the lease.

On the basis of the characteristics of the Italian lease contracts and the provisions of Law 392/1978, in the event of the signing of a new lease contract with a contractual term of six years and the option to automatically renew the contract after six years for another six years, the total term of the lease will be at least twelve years. This general rule is superseded if there are new elements or specific situations within the contract.

For the international companies, each Legal Entity will apply the general rule of considering a renewal in the first period, unless local regulations and business decisions lead to different choices. In the latter case, the company must assess the reasonable certainty of exercising the option, taking into account both the requirements of the Standard and the strategy regarding the Real Estate contracts, the general business plan and the local laws and customs.

In line with the choice made for the real estate contracts, for the other types of leases, in which the contract includes a renewal clause, the Group has decided – for all the new contracts (and also at the FTA date) – to assess the reasonable certainty of exercising the option, taking into account both the requirements of the Standard and the strategy regarding the individual contracts.

Discount rate

With regard to the discount rate, based on the requirements of IFRS 16, the Group uses the implicit interest rate for each lease contract, when it is available. For leases from the lessee's point of view, in some cases, for example for rental agreements, the implicit interest rate cannot always be readily determined without using estimates and assumptions (the lessee does not have enough information about the unguaranteed residual value of the leased asset). In these cases, the Group has developed a methodology for setting the incremental interest rate as an alternative to the implicit interest rate and has decided to adopt the Funds Transfer Pricing (FTP) method. This is based on an unsecured and amortising rate curve, which envisages lease payments for the lease contract that are typically constant over the lease term, rather than a single payment upon maturity. The FTP method takes into account the creditworthiness of the lessee, the term of the lease, the nature and quality of the collateral provided and the economic environment in which the transaction takes place and is therefore in line with the requirements of the standard.

Lease and non-lease components

The Group has also decided not to separate the service components from the lease components and to consequently recognise the entire contract as a lease, because the service components are not significant.

The effects of first-time adoption (FTA) of IFRS 16

The adjustment of the opening balance sheet following the adoption of IFRS 16 using the modified retrospective approach has resulted in an increase in assets following the recognition of the new rights of use at Group level of 1,599 million euro and in the financial liabilities (payable to the lessor) of the same amount. There have therefore been no impacts on shareholders' equity from the first-time adoption of the standard, because, as a result of the decision to adopt the modified approach (option B), upon first-time adoption the values of the assets and liabilities are the same, net of the reclassification of accruals and deferrals and the presentation of leases previously classified as finance leases under IAS 17.

For its first-time adoption, IFRS 16 has provided for a practical expedient that allows the company not to have to reassess the scope of application but to only apply the standard to lease contracts identified on the basis of the requirements of IAS 17 and IFRIC 4 (paragraph C3 a) of IFRS 16). As explained in the Basis for Conclusions of IFRS 16, the IASB expects that the difference between the two scopes (IAS 17 versus IFRS 16) will not be significant.

Specifically, the Group has used the practical expedient provided for in paragraph C3 above for the FTA. In particular, for all operating leases already covered by IAS 17, it has recognised the liability determined as the discounted future lease payments and the right of use of the same amount (so-called modified B).

For leases that were classified as finance leases applying IAS 17, the Group, again in its capacity as the lessee, has decided, as envisaged by paragraph C11 of IFRS 16, to establish that the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset and the lease liability at the date of initial application shall be the carrying amount of the lease asset and lease liability immediately before that date measured applying IAS 17, namely the carrying amount as at 31 December 2018.

To provide a better representation of any differences between the scope of IAS 17 and the new standard, the table below shows the reconciliation between the two scopes (as required by paragraph C12 of IFRS 16), detailing in particular:

- the commitments arising from operating leases disclosed in accordance with IAS 17 as at 31 December 2018;
- the effect of the discounting of the operating leases using the incremental borrowing rate as at the date of initial application; and
- the lease liabilities recognised in the balance sheet as at the date of initial application.

For the purpose of reconciling the lease payables as at 1 January 2019, leases previously classified as finance leases, accounted for in accordance with IAS 17 and carried forward, have also been included.

Reconciliation between Commitments for IAS 17 operating leases as at 31 December 2018 and Liabilities for IFRS 16 leases as at 1 January 2019

	(millions of euro)
Reconciliation of lease liabilities	01.01.2019
Commitments for undiscounted operating leases applying IAS 17 as at 31.12.2018	1,893
Exceptions to recognition pursuant to IFRS 16	-29
- short-term leases	-18
- leases of low value	-11
Other changes	-106
Undiscounted operating lease liabilities to be recognised in the balance sheet as at 01.01.2019	1,758
Discounting effect on operating lease liabilities	-159
Lease Liabilities for leases applying IFRS 16 as at 01.01.2019	1,599
Lease Liabilities for finance leases applying IAS 17 as at 01.01.2019	4
Total Lease Liabilities applying IFRS 16 as at 01.01.2019	1,603

The lease liabilities have been discounted at the rate of 1 January 2019, which refers to the expiry dates of the individual contracts.

The weighted average incremental borrowing rate for the lessee applied to the lease liabilities recognised in the balance sheet at the date of initial application is 1.61%.

With regard to the property and equipment, the table below shows the breakdown of the categories of rights of use identified, of which 22 million euro relating to finance leases. Specifically, the rights of use acquired through leases relating to real estate contracts are shown under sub-caption "b) buildings"; those relating to contracts for cars and other vehicles are shown under sub-caption "f) other"; and those relating to hardware are shown under sub-caption "e) electronic equipment".

	(millions of euro)
Rights of use aquired through the lease	01.01.2019
Property and equipment used in operations:	1,628
a) land	
b) buildings	1,591
c) furniture	
d) valuable art assets and furniture	
e) electronic equipment	11
f) other	26
Investment property:	1
a) land	
b) buildings	1
Total	1,629

Assets, Liabilities and shareholders' equity as at 1 January 2019

The tables below show the breakdown of the figures as at 1 January 2019 relating to the impacts on the balance sheet captions, together with the various categories of rights of use identified.

Assets

Assets		31.12.2018 Published	(mill Effect of transition to IFRS 16	ions of euro) 01.01.2019 IFRS 16
10.	Cash and cash equivalents	10,350		10,350
20.	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	42,115		42,115
30.	Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	60,469		60,469
35.	Financial assets pertaining to insurance companies, measured at fair value pursuant to IAS 39	149,546		149,546
40.	Financial assets measured at amortised cost	476,503		476,503
45.	Financial assets pertaining to insurance companies measured at amortised cost pursuant to IAS 39	952		952
50.	Hedging derivatives	2,993		2,993
60.	Fair value change of financial assets in hedged portfolios (+/-)	124		124
70.	Investments in associates and companies subject to joint control	943		943
80.	Technical insurance reserves reassured with third parties	20		20
90.	Property and equipment	7,372	1,607	8,979
100.	Intangible assets	9,077		9,077
110.	Tax assets	17,253		17,253
120.	Non-current assets held for sale and discontinued operations	1,297		1,297
130.	Other assets	8,707	-12	8,695
Total as	ssets	787,721	1,595	789,316

Total assets

The amount of 8,979 million euro for property and equipment includes 1,629 million euro of rights of use, of which 22 million euro relating to finance leases already recognised in the financial statements as at 31 December 2018.

The rights of use have also been adjusted to take account of accruals and deferrals, as well as finance leases.

Liabilities and shareholders' equity

Liabi	lities and Shareholders' Equity	31.12.2018 Published	Effect of transition to IFRS 16	lions of euro) 01.01.2019 IFRS 16
10.	Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost	513,775	1,590	515,365
	a) due to banks	107,815		107,815
	b) due to customers	323,900	1,590	325,490
	c) securities issued	82,060		82,060
15.	Financial liabilities pertaining to insurance companies measured at amortised cost pursuant to IAS 39	810	9	819
20.	Financial liabilities held for trading	41,895		41,895
30.	Financial liabilities designated at fair value	4		4
35.	Financial liabilities pertaining to insurance companies measured at fair value pursuant to IAS 39	67,800		67,800
40.	Hedging derivatives	7,221		7,221
50.	Fair value change of financial liabilities in hedged portfolios (+/-)	398		398
60.	Tax liabilities	2,433		2,433
70.	Liabilities associated with non-current assets held for sale and discontinued operations	258		258
80.	Other liabilities	11,645	-4	11,641
90.	Employee termination indemnities	1,190		1,190
100.	Allowances for risks and charges	5,064		5,064
110.	Technical reserves	80,797		80,797
120.	Valuation reserves	-913		-913
125.	Valuation reserves pertaining to insurance companies	9		9
130.	Redeemable shares	-		-
140.	Equity instruments	4,103		4,103
150.	Reserves	13,006		13,006
160.	Share premium reserve	24,768		24,768
170.	Share capital	9,085		9,085
180.	Treasury shares (-)	-84		-84
190.	Minority interests (+/-)	407		407
200.	Net income (loss) (+/-)	4,050		4,050
Total	liabilities and shareholders' equity	787.721	1,595	789,316

Lease payables, amounting to 1,599 million euro, have been shown in the table above entitled "Reconciliation of lease liabilities". The caption Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost already included the Payables for finance leases of 4 million euro.

Impacts on Own Funds

The increase in RWAs resulting from the recognition of the total rights of use, weighted at 100%, results in an impact on the CET 1 of -8 bps.

Scope of consolidation and consolidation methods

Scope of consolidation

The Consolidated Interim Statement includes Intesa Sanpaolo and the companies that it directly and indirectly controls, jointly controlled or subject to significant influence, also including – as specified by IAS/IFRS – companies operating in sectors different from that of the Parent Company and private equity investments. Similarly, structured entities are included when the requisite of effective control recurs, even if there is no stake in the company.

Certain companies in which the Parent Company holds an equity stake exceeding 20% of voting share capital, and in any case of limited absolute amount, are excluded from the scope of consolidation and are classified based on the provisions of IFRS 9, since Intesa Sanpaolo, directly or indirectly, exclusively holds rights on a portion of the rewards of the investment, does not have access to management policies and may exercise limited governance rights to safeguard its economic interests. Equity investments held, directly or through funds, in companies involved in the venture capital business are also excluded from the line-by-line scope of consolidation.

These equity investments are included in the category of Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss. Companies for which the shares have been received as pledges with voting rights exceeding 20% are not consolidated, in consideration of the substance underlying the pledge, which has the purpose of guaranteeing loans and not of exercising control and direction over financial and economic policies in order to benefit from the economic return on the shares.

It should be noted that Intesa Sanpaolo does not perform management and coordination activity over Risanamento S.p.A., Autostrade Lombarde S.p.A. and their subsidiaries pursuant to Article 2497 et seq. of the Italian Civil Code.

Compared to 31 December 2018, the scope of consolidation did not show significant changes.

The changes concerning the entities under common control – which do not have an impact at consolidated level – include the mergers by incorporation into the Parent Company of Intesa Sanpaolo Group Services, Banca CR Firenze, Cassa di Risparmio in Bologna, and Cassa di Risparmio di Pistoia e della Lucchesia.

Consolidation methods

The methods used for line-by-line consolidation of subsidiaries and consolidation by the equity method of associates and companies subject to joint control have remained unchanged with respect to those adopted for the 2018 Intesa Sanpaolo Group Annual Report, to which reference should therefore be made.

The financial statements of the Parent Company and of other companies used to prepare the Interim Statement as at 31 March 2019 refer to the same date.

In certain limited cases, for subsidiaries which are not material, the latest official figures are used.

Where necessary - and only in wholly marginal cases - the financial statements of consolidated companies which are drawn up

using different accounting criteria are restated to be compliant with the standards used by the Group.

The financial statements of non-Eurozone companies are translated into euro by applying the spot exchange rate at periodend to assets and liabilities in the Balance sheet, and the average exchange rate for the period to Income statement captions.

The main financial statement captions: changes due to the introduction of IFRS 16

The accounting standards adopted in preparation of this Consolidated interim report on operations, with regard to the classification, recognition, measurement and derecognition of the financial assets and liabilities, and the recognition methods for revenues and costs, have remained essentially unchanged with respect to those adopted for the Intesa Sanpaolo Group 2018 Annual Report, to which reference should be made for their full description, except for the amendments essentially deriving from the mandatory application, from 1 January 2019, of the new IFRS 16 "Leases". Details of the main captions updated are provided below.

Property and equipment

Classification criteria

Property and equipment include land, owner-occupied property, investment property, valuable art assets, technical plants, furniture and fittings and any type of equipment that are expected to be used during more than one period.

Property and equipment held for use in the production or supply of goods and services are classified as "Property and equipment used in operations", in accordance with IAS 16. Real estate owned for investment purposes (to obtain rental income or gains on the capital invested) is classified as "Investment property" based on IAS 40.

This caption also includes property and equipment classified in accordance with IAS 2 - Inventories, which refer both to assets resulting from the enforcement of guarantees or from purchase at auction that the company intends to sell in the near future, without carrying out major renovation work, and which do not meet the requirements for classification in the previous categories, and to the real estate portfolio of the Group's real estate companies, including building sites, properties under construction, properties completed for sale and real estate development initiatives, held for sale.

Finally, this caption also includes the rights of use acquired through leases and relating to the use of an item of property and equipment (for the lessee companies) and the assets leased under operating leases (for the lessor companies).

Recognition criteria

Property and equipment are initially measured at cost which comprises in addition to their purchase price any costs directly attributable to the purchase and required for them to be operational.

Extraordinary maintenance expenses which lead to a rise in future economic benefits are attributed to increase the value of assets, while other ordinary maintenance costs are recorded in the income statement.

According to IFRS 16, leases are accounted for on the basis of the right of use model, where, at the initial date, the lessee has a financial obligation to make payments due to the lessor to compensate for its right of use of the underlying asset during the lease term.

When the asset is made available to the lessee for use (initial date), the lessee recognises both the liability and the asset consisting of the right of use.

Measurement criteria

Property and equipment are measured at cost, net of depreciation and impairment losses, except for owner-occupied properties and valuable art assets, which are measured according to the revaluation model.

The investment properties are measured with the fair value method.

For the property and equipment subject to assessment according to the revaluation model:

- if the carrying value of an asset is increased following a revaluation, the increase must be recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in the shareholders' equity under the caption revaluation reserve; instead, in the case where a decrease in a revaluation of the same asset recognised previously in the income statement is reversed, it must be recognised as income;
- if the carrying value of an asset is decreased following the revaluation, the decrease must be recognised in other comprehensive income as revaluation excess to the extent in which there are possible credit balances in the revaluation reserve referring to this asset; otherwise this reduction is recorded in the income statement.

Property and equipment are systematically depreciated, adopting the straight-line method over their useful life. The depreciable amount is the cost of the goods (or the net value recalculated if the method adopted for the valuation is the one of the value recalculation) net of the residual value at the end of the depreciation period, if significant. Buildings are depreciated for a portion deemed to be suitable to represent their deterioration over time following their use, considering extraordinary maintenance expenses, which are recognised in the carrying value of the assets. In order to determine the useful life of the various types of assets and the corresponding depreciation rates, the Group's real estate assets have been divided into four clusters: (i) Restricted and unrestricted historical properties, (ii) Entire buildings, (iii) Banking branches and (iv) Other properties.

The following are not depreciated:

- land, irrespective of whether acquired individually or embedded in the value of buildings, since it has an indefinite useful life;
- the valuable art assets, the other historical, artistic and decorative assets, since their useful life cannot be estimated and their value is normally destined to increase over time;
- the investment properties which, as required by IAS 40, must not be amortised, as they are measured at fair value through profit or loss.

If there is some evidence that property and equipment measured at cost may have been impaired, the carrying amount of the asset and its recoverable amount are compared. Any impairment losses are recorded in the income statement.

If the reasons for impairment cease to exist, a value recovery is recorded and may not exceed the value that the asset would have had, net of depreciation, determined in the absence of previous impairment losses.

With regard to the property and equipment recognised in accordance with IAS 2, these are measured at the lesser of cost and net realisable value, without prejudice to the comparison between the asset's carrying amount and its recoverable amount where there is an indication that the asset may have been impaired. Any impairment losses are recorded in the

income statement.

With regard to the asset consisting of the right of use, recognised in accordance with IFRS 16, it is measured using the cost model in accordance with IAS 16 Property, plant and equipment. In this case, the asset is subsequently depreciated and subject to an impairment test if there are indicators of impairment.

Derecognition criteria

Property and equipment are derecognised from the balance sheet on disposal or when the asset is permanently withdrawn from use and no future economic benefits are expected from its disposal.

Intangible assets

Classification criteria

Intangible assets consist of goodwill and other intangible assets governed by IAS 38. They include the rights of use acquired under a lease and relating to the use of an intangible asset (for lessees) and assets leased under an operating lease (for lessors).

Intangible assets are recognised as such if they may be identified and stem from legal or contractual rights. Intangible assets include goodwill, which represents the positive difference between purchase price and fair value of assets and liabilities pertaining to the acquired company.

Recognition and measurement criteria

Intangible assets are recognised at cost, adjusted for any accessory charges only if it is probable that the future economic benefits attributable to the assets will be realised and if the cost of the asset may be reliably determined. If this is not the case, the cost of the intangible asset is recorded in the income statement in the year in which it was incurred.

For assets with finite useful life, the cost is amortised on a straight-line basis or in decreasing portions determined on the basis of the economic benefits expected from the asset. Assets with indefinite useful life are not subject to systematic amortisation, but are periodically subjected to impairment testing.

If there is any indication that an asset may have suffered impairment losses, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. The impairment loss, which is recorded in the income statement, is equal to the difference between the carrying value of the assets and the recoverable amount.

In particular, intangible assets include:

- technology related intangibles, such as software, which are amortised on the basis of their expected technological obsolescence and over a maximum period of seven years; in particular, the costs incurred internally for the development of software projects are considered as intangible assets and are recognised under assets only when all the following conditions are met: i) the cost attributable to the intangible asset during its development can be measured reliably, ii) there is the intention, the availability of financial resources and the technical ability of making the intangible asset available for use or sale, iii) the future economic benefits to be generated by the asset can be demonstrated. Software development capitalised costs only comprise the costs directly attributable to the development process. Capitalised software development costs are amortised systematically over the estimated useful life of the relevant product/service so as to reflect the pattern in which the asset's future economic benefits are expected to be consumed by the entity from the beginning of production over the product's estimated life;
- customer-related intangibles represented, in business combinations, by asset management relations, non-financial activities related to provision of services and insurance portfolios. Such assets, with a finite life, are originally measured by the discounting, using a rate representing the time value of money and the asset's specific risks, of the income margins on the ongoing relations at the time of the business combination over a period which expresses their residual, contractual or estimated life. For asset management relations and non-financial activities related to provision of services, they are amortised on a straight-line basis over the period of greater significance of the expected economic benefits in case of relations which do not have a predetermined duration and, for relations from insurance contracts, in decreasing portions corresponding to the duration of the contract in case of relations with predetermined expiry (residual lives of the policies);
- intangible assets linked to service concession arrangements for which, in accordance with IFRIC 12, in return for the
 infrastructure construction or upgrade services, the operator acquires the right to charge the users for the use of the
 infrastructure; Intangible assets of this type are recorded net of government grants received, as required by IAS 20, and
 amortised on a straight-line basis over the duration of the concession;
- marketing-related intangibles represented by the measurement of the brand name which is also recorded at the time of business combinations. This asset is considered as having indefinite life since it is deemed to contribute for an indefinite period of time to the formation of income flows.

Lastly, intangible assets include goodwill.

With respect to business combinations, goodwill may be recorded when the positive difference between the consideration transferred and the fair value recognition, if any, of minority interests, and the fair value of shareholders' equity acquired is representative of the future income-generation potential of the equity investment.

If this difference should be negative (badwill) or if goodwill may not be attributed considering future income-generation potential of the equity investments, the same difference is directly recorded in the income statement.

Once a year (or every time that there is evidence of impairment losses), an impairment test is carried out for goodwill. This requires the identification of the cash-generating unit to which goodwill is allocated. The cash-generating units of the Intesa Sanpaolo Group correspond to the operating divisions presented in segment reporting. Any impairment losses are determined on the basis of the difference between the recognition value of goodwill and its recoverable amount, if lower. The recoverable amount is equal to the higher between the fair value of the cash-generating unit, less any cost to sell, and the relative value in use. The consequent adjustments are posted in the income statement.

Derecognition criteria

Intangible assets are derecognised from the balance sheet on disposal and if no future economic benefits are expected.

Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost

Classification criteria

Amounts Due to banks, Due to customers and Securities issued include various forms of funding on the interbank market and with customers, repurchase agreements with commitment to repurchase and funding via certificates of deposit, bonds issued and other funding instruments in circulation, net of any amounts repurchased.

It also includes the payables recorded by the entity in the capacity of lessee in lease transactions.

Recognition criteria

Initial recognition of these financial liabilities occurs at the date of subscription of the contract, which usually coincides with the time of collection of the sums deposited or the issue of debt securities.

Initial recognition is based on the fair value of the liabilities, normally equal to the amount collected or the issue price, increased by any additional charges/revenues directly attributable to the single funding or issuing transaction. Internal administrative costs are excluded.

Measurement criteria

After initial recognition, financial liabilities are measured at amortised cost with the effective interest method.

An exception is made for short-term liabilities, where time value is immaterial, which are stated at collected amount.

Lease payables are remeasured when there is a lease modification (e.g. a change in the scope of the contract), which is not accounted for/considered as a separate contract.

Derecognition criteria

Financial liabilities are derecognised from the balance sheet when they have expired or extinguished. Derecognition also occurs for repurchase of previously-issued bonds. The difference between book value of the liability and amount paid for repurchase is recorded in the income statement.

Placement of own securities, after their repurchase, is considered a new issue with recognition at the new placement price.

Use of estimates and assumptions in preparing financial reports

The preparation of financial reports requires the use of estimates and assumptions that may have a significant effect on the amounts stated in the balance sheet and income statement, and on the potential assets and liabilities reported in the financial statements. Estimates are based on available information and subjective evaluations, often founded on past experience, which are used to formulate reasonable assumptions to be made in measuring operating events. Given their nature, the estimates and assumptions used may vary from year to year, and hence it cannot be excluded that current amounts carried in the financial statements may differ significantly in future financial years as a result of changes in the subjective evaluations made.

If there are greater uncertainties and/or the assets being measured are particularly material, the valuation is supported by specific fairness opinions from external appraisers/experts.

- The main cases for which subjective evaluations are required to be made by corporate management include:
- the measurement of impairment losses on loans, investments, and, generally, other financial assets;
- the use of measurement models for determining the fair value of financial instruments not listed on active markets;
- the evaluation of the appropriateness of amounts stated for goodwill and other intangible assets;
- the fair value measurement of real estate and valuable art assets;
- the measurement of personnel funds and allowances for risks and charges;
- the estimates and assumptions on the collectability of deferred tax assets;
- the demographic (linked to the estimated mortality of insured people) and financial (deriving from the possible trend in financial markets) suppositions used to structure insurance products and define the basis for calculating integrative reserves.

For some of the types listed above, the main factors subject to estimates by the Group and which determine the carrying value of assets and liabilities in the financial statements can be identified. The following are noted, by way of example:

- to determine the fair value of financial instruments not listed on active markets, if the use of parameters that cannot be obtained from the market is necessary, the main estimates regard, on one hand, development of future cash flows (or even income flows, in the case of equities), possibly conditional on future events and, on the other, the level of specific input parameters not listed on active markets;
- the estimates for the assignment of loans and debt securities classified as Financial assets measured at amortised cost and Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income to the three credit risk stages required by IFRS 9 and to calculate the related expected credit losses involve:
 - the determination of the parameters for a significant increase in credit risk, essentially based on models for measuring the probability of default (PD) upon origination of the financial assets and at the reporting date;
 - the inclusion of forward-looking factors, including macroeconomic factors, for the determination of the PD and LGD;
 - the determination of the likelihood of sale of impaired financial assets, through the realisation of market positions;
- to determine the future cash flow estimates from non-performing loans, a number of items are considered: the expected recovery times, the presumed realisable value of guarantees and the costs to be sustained for the recovery of credit exposure;

- to determine the value in use of intangible assets with an indefinite life (brand name and goodwill) with regard to the Cash-Generating Units (CGU) comprising the Group, the future cash flows in the forecasting period of the analysis and the flows used to determine the terminal value, generated by the CGU, are subject to estimate, separately and appropriately discounted. Also the cost of capital is among the items subject to estimate;
- to determine the value in use of intangible assets with a finite life (asset management and insurance portfolios) with regard to the CGUs comprising the Group, the useful life is subject to estimate, on the one hand, as well as the future cash flows arising from the asset, on the other. The cost of capital is subject to estimate in the case of intangible assets with a finite life as well;
- the fair value measurement of real estate and valuable art assets is based on valuations prepared by qualified independent firms. Lease rentals, selling prices, discount rates and capitalisation rates have been estimated in order to conduct the appraisals of the properties, while to conduct the appraisals on the valuable art assets, the estimate of the value was gathered from the performance of the exchanges of similar works (in terms of technique, size, subject) by the same author or regional movements and schools that are close with regard to style and technique;
- to measure post-employment benefits, the present value of the obligations is subject to estimate, taking into account the flows, appropriately discounted, arising from past time-series analyses and the demographic curve;
- to measure allowances for risks and charges, the amount of outflows necessary to fulfil the obligations is estimated, where possible, taking into account the effective probability of having to utilise resources;
- to determine the value of deferred tax items, the likelihood of an effective future tax burden is estimated (taxable temporary differences) and the level of reasonable certainty if it exists of future taxable amounts at the time when the tax deductibility occurs (deductible temporary differences and tax losses carried forward).

* * *

For all other captions not included herein see Part A "Accounting policies" of the Notes to the consolidated financial statements of the 2018 Annual Report, as there were no significant changes in this regard.

The Board of Directors

Milan, 7 May 2019

Declaration of the Manager responsible for preparing the Company's financial reports

Pursuant to art. 154-bis, subsection 2 of the Italian Consolidated Law on Finance, the Manager responsible for preparing the Company's financial reports, Fabrizio Dabbene, hereby declares that the accounting information contained in this Interim Statement as at 31 March 2019 corresponds to corporate records, books and accounts.

Milan, 7 May 2019

Fabrizio Dabbene Manager responsible for preparing the Company's financial reports

Attachments

Reconciliation between published consolidated financial statements and consolidated financial statements pursuant to IFRS 16/ restated

Reconciliation between the published consolidated balance sheet as at 31 December 2018 and the consolidated balance sheet as at 1 January 2019 (IFRS 16)

Reconciliation between the published consolidated income statement as at 31 March 2018 and the restated consolidated income statement as at 31 March 2018

Restated consolidated financial statements

Restated consolidated balance sheet

Restated consolidated income statement

Reconciliation between restated consolidated financial statements and reclassified consolidated financial statements

Reconciliation between restated consolidated balance sheet and reclassified consolidated balance sheet

Reconciliation between restated consolidated income statement and reclassified consolidated income statement

Reconciliation between published consolidated financial statements and consolidated financial statements pursuant to IFRS 16/ restated

Reconciliation between the published consolidated balance sheet as at 31 December 2018 and the consolidated balance sheet as at 1 January 2019 (IFRS 16)

Assets		31.12.2018 Published	Effect of transition to IFRS 16	lions of euro) 01.01.2019 IFRS 16
10.	Cash and cash equivalents	10,350	-	10,350
20.	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	42,115	-	42,115
	a) financial assets held for trading	38,806	-	38,806
	b) financial assets designated at fair value	208	-	208
	c) other financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value	3,101	-	3,101
30.	Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	60,469	-	60,469
35.	Financial assets pertaining to insurance companies, measured at fair value pursuant to IAS 39	149,546	-	149,546
40.	Financial assets measured at amortised cost	476,503	-	476,503
	a) due from banks	69,307	-	69,307
	b) loans to customers	407,196	-	407,196
45.	Financial assets pertaining to insurance companies measured at amortised cost pursuant to IAS 39	952	-	952
50.	Hedging derivatives	2,993	-	2,993
60.	Fair value change of financial assets in hedged portfolios (+/-)	124	-	124
70.	Investments in associates and companies subject to joint control	943	-	943
80.	Technical insurance reserves reassured with third parties	20	-	20
90.	Property and equipment	7,372	1,607	8,979
100.	Intangible assets of which:	9,077	-	9,077
	- goodwill	4,163	-	4,163
110.	Tax assets	17,253	-	17,253
	a) current	3,320	-	3,320
	b) deferred	13,933	-	13,933
120.	Non-current assets held for sale and discontinued operations	1,297	-	1,297
130.	Other assets	8,707	-12	8,695
Total a	ssets	787,721	1,595	789,316

Liabi	ilities and Shareholders' Equity	31.12.2018 Published	Effect of transition to IFRS 16	ons of euro) 01.01.2019 IFRS 16
10.	Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost	513,775	1,590	515,365
	a) due to banks	107,815	-	107,815
	b) due to customers	323,900	1,590	325,490
	c) securities issued	82,060	-	82,060
15.	Financial liabilities pertaining to insurance companies measured at amortised cost pursuant to IAS 39	810	9	819
20.	Financial liabilities held for trading	41,895	-	41,895
30.	Financial liabilities designated at fair value	4	-	4
85.	Financial liabilities pertaining to insurance companies measured at fair value pursuant to IAS 39	67,800	-	67,800
ŧ0.	Hedging derivatives	7,221	-	7,221
50.	Fair value change of financial liabilities in hedged portfolios (+/-)	398	-	398
60.	Tax liabilities	2,433	-	2,433
	a) current	163	-	163
	b) deferred	2,270	-	2,270
' 0.	Liabilities associated with non-current assets held for sale and discontinued operations	258	-	258
80.	Other liabilities	11,645	-4	11,641
0.	Employee termination indemnities	1,190	-	1,190
00.	Allowances for risks and charges	5,064	-	5,064
	a) commitments and guarantees given	510	-	510
	b) post-employment benefits	261	-	261
	c) other allowances for risks and charges	4,293	-	4,293
110.	Technical reserves	80,797	-	80,797
120.	Valuation reserves	-913	-	-913
125.	Valuation reserves pertaining to insurance companies	9	-	9
130.	Redeemable shares	-	-	-
140.	Equity instruments	4,103	-	4,103
150.	Reserves	13,006	-	13,006
60.	Share premium reserve	24,768	-	24,768
70.	Share capital	9,085	-	9,085
80.	Treasury shares (-)	-84	-	-84
90.	Minority interests (+/-)	407	-	407
200.	Net income (loss) (+/-)	4,050	-	4,050
	liabilities and shareholders' equity	787,721	1,595	789,316

Reconciliation between the published consolidated income statement as at 31 March 2018 and the restated consolidated income statement as at 31 March 2018

		31.03.2018 Published	Effect of transition to IFRS 16	Change in the scope of consolidation (a)	Reclassification Deposit Protection Fund International Subsidiary Banks (b)	lions of euro) 31.03.2018 Restated
10.	Interest and similar income of which: interest income calculated using the effective interest rate method	2,588 2,526	-	1 -	-	2,589 2,526
20.	Interest and similar expense	-733	-7	-24	-	-764
30.	Interest margin	1,855	-7	-23	-	1,825
40.	Fee and commission income	2,470	-	6	-	2,476
50.	Fee and commission expense	-553	-	-1	-	-554
60.	Net fee and commission income	1,917	-	5	-	1,922
70.	Dividend and similar income	11	-	-	-	11
80.	Profits (Losses) on trading	139	-	1	-	140
90.	Fair value adjustments in hedge accounting	-12	-	-	-	-12
100.	Profits (Losses) on disposal or repurchase of:	231	-	-	-	231
	 a) financial assets measured at amortised cost b) financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive 	3	-	-	-	3
	income	257	-	-	-	257
	 c) financial liabilities Profits (Losses) on other financial assets and liabilities measured at fair 	-29	-	-	-	-29
110.	5 1	253	-	-	-	253
	 a) financial assets and liabilities designated at fair value b) other financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value 	-2 255	-	-	-	-2 255
115.	Profits (Losses) on financial assets and liabilities pertaining to insurance companies pursuant to IAS 39	828	-	-	-	828
120.	Net interest and other banking income	5,222	-7	-17	-	5,198
130.	Net losses/recoveries for credit risks associated with: a) financial assets measured at amortised cost	-527 -513	-	-	-	-527 -513
	 b) financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income 	-14	-	-	-	-14
135.	Net losses/recoveries pertaining to insurance companies pursuant to IAS39	-1	-	-	-	-1
140.	Profits (Losses) on changes in contracts without derecognition	-1		_	-	-1
150.	Net income from banking activities	4,693	-7	-17		4,669
160.	Net insurance premiums	1,799		-	_	1,799
170.	Other net insurance income (expense)	-2,246		_		-2,246
180.	Net income from banking and insurance activities	4,246	-7	-17		4,222
190.	Administrative expenses:	-2,476	57	-15	-11	-2,445
100.	a) personnel expenses	-1,449	-	-13		-1,445
	b) other administrative expenses	-1,027	57	-19	-11	-1,000
200.	Net provisions for risks and charges	-29	-	-	-	-29
	a) commitments and guarantees given	36	-	-	-	36
	b) other net provisions	-65	-	-	-	-65
210.	Net adjustments to / recoveries on property and equipment	-85	-53	-	-	-138
220.	Net adjustments to / recoveries on intangible assets	-138	-	-4	-	-142
230.	Other operating expenses (income)	207	-	20	11	238
240.	Operating expenses Profits (Losses) on investments in associates and companies subject	-2,521	4	1	-	-2,516
250.	to joint control Valuation differences on property, equipment and intangible assets	7	-	-	-	7
260. 270.	measured at fair value Goodwill impairment	-	-	-	-	-
280.	Profits (Losses) on disposal of investments	_		_	_	_
20 0.	Income (Loss) before tax from continuing operations	1,732	-3	-16	-	1,713
300.	Taxes on income from continuing operations	-480	1	4	-	-475
310.	Income (Loss) after tax from continuing operations	1,252	-2	-12	-	1,238
320.	Income (Loss) after tax from discontinued operations	1	-	-	-	1
330.	Net income (loss)	1,253	-2	-12	-	1,239
340.	Minority interests	-1	2	12	-	13
350.	Parent Company's net income (loss)	1,252	-	-		1,252

(a) The restatement refers to the income statement figures of the first three months of 2018 of the Morval Vonwiller Holding SA. Group companies, Autostrade Lombarde and of the Intrum transaction.

(b) The restatement refers to the Deposit Protecion Funds of the international subsidiary banks previously recognised under operating expenses.

Restated consolidated financial statements

Restated consolidated balance sheet

		31.03.2019	01.01.2019	(millions Change		
Assets			IFRS16	amount	%	
10.	Cash and cash equivalents	7,325	10,350	-3,025	-29.2	
20.	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	48,201	42,115	6,086	14.5	
	a) financial assets held for trading	44,779	38,806	5,973	15.4	
	b) financial assets designated at fair value	198	208	-10	-4.8	
	c) other financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value	3,224	3,101	123	4.0	
30.	Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	66,440	60,469	5,971	9.9	
35.	Financial assets pertaining to insurance companies, measured at fair value pursuant to IAS 39	155,240	149,546	5,694	3.8	
40.	Financial assets measured at amortised cost	501,151	476,503	24,648	5.2	
	a) due from banks	86,316	69,307	17,009	24.5	
	b) loans to customers	414,835	407,196	7,639	1.9	
45.	Financial assets pertaining to insurance companies measured at amortised cost pursuant to IAS 39	702	952	-250	-26.3	
50.	Hedging derivatives	2,919	2,993	-74	-2.5	
60.	Fair value change of financial assets in hedged portfolios (+/-)	1,027	124	903		
70.	Investments in associates and companies subject to joint control	1,075	943	132	14.0	
80.	Technical insurance reserves reassured with third parties	23	20	3	15.0	
90.	Property and equipment	8,860	8,979	-119	-1.3	
100.	Intangible assets of which:	9,004	9,077	-73	-0.8	
	- goodwill	4,163	4,163	-	-	
110.	Tax assets	16,854	17,253	-399	-2.3	
	a) current	2,951	3,320	-369	-11.1	
	b) deferred	13,903	13,933	-30	-0.2	
120.	Non-current assets held for sale and discontinued operations	1,236	1,297	-61	-4.7	
130.	Other assets	9,223	8,695	528	6.1	
Total a		829.280	789.316	39.964	5.1	

Liabi	lities and Shareholders' Equity	31.03.2019	01.01.2019	(millions Change	of euro) s
			IFRS16	amount	%
10.	Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost	541,215	515,365	25,850	5.0
	a) due to banks	123,173	107,815	15,358	14.2
	b) due to customers	333,950	325,490	8,460	2.6
	c) securities issued	84,092	82,060	2,032	2.5
15.	Financial liabilities pertaining to insurance companies measured at amortised cost pursuant to IAS 39	854	819	35	4.3
20.	Financial liabilities held for trading	48,433	41,895	6,538	15.6
30.	Financial liabilities designated at fair value	4	4	-	-
35.	Financial liabilities pertaining to insurance companies measured at fair value pursuant to IAS 39	70,955	67,800	3,155	4.7
40.	Hedging derivatives	9,066	7,221	1,845	25.6
50.	Fair value change of financial liabilities in hedged portfolios (+/-)	505	398	107	26.9
60.	Tax liabilities	2,675	2,433	242	9.9
	a) current	498	163	335	
	b) deferred	2,177	2,270	-93	-4.1
70.	Liabilities associated with non-current assets held for sale and discontinued operations	260	258	2	0.8
80.	Other liabilities	11,551	11,641	-90	-0.8
90.	Employee termination indemnities	1,231	1,190	41	3.4
100.	Allowances for risks and charges	4,463	5,064	-601	-11.9
	a) commitments and guarantees given	449	510	-61	-12.0
	b) post-employment benefits	253	261	-8	-3.1
	c) other allowances for risks and charges	3,761	4,293	-532	-12.4
	Technical reserves	82,508	80,797	1,711	2.1
	Valuation reserves	-877	-913	-36	-3.9
125.	Valuation reserves pertaining to insurance companies	137	9	128	
130.	Redeemable shares	-	-	-	
140.	Equity instruments	4,103	4,103	-	-
150.	Reserves	17,019	13,006	4,013	30.9
160.	Share premium reserve	24,768	24,768	-	-
170.	Share capital	9,085	9,085	-	-
180.	Treasury shares (-)	-83	-84	-1	-1.2
190.	Minority interests (+/-)	358	407	-49	-12.0
200.	Net income (loss) (+/-)	1,050	4,050	-3,000	-74.1
		829,280		39,964	

Restated consolidated income statement

		31.03.2019	31.03.2018	(millions Change	
			Restated	amount	%
10.	Interest and similar income	2,576	2,589	-13	-0.5
	of which: interest income calculated using the effective interest rate method	2,660	2,526	134	5.3
20.	Interest and similar expense	-840	-764	76	9.9
30.	Interest margin	1,736	1,825	-89	-4.9
40.	Fee and commission income	2,366	2,476	-110	-4.4
50.	Fee and commission expense	-572	-554	18	3.2
60.	Net fee and commission income	1,794	1,922	-128	-6.7
70.	Dividend and similar income	23	11	12	
80.	Profits (Losses) on trading	108	140	-32	-22.9
90.	Fair value adjustments in hedge accounting	-20	-12	8	66.7
100.	Profits (Losses) on disposal or repurchase of:	368	231	137	59.3
	a) financial assets measured at amortised cost	-14	3	-17	
	b) financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	263	257	6	2.3
	c) financial liabilities	119	-29	148	
110.	Profits (Losses) on other financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss	9	253	-244	-96.4
	a) financial assets and liabilities designated at fair value	-57	-2	55	
	b) other financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value	66	255	-189	-74.1
445	Profits (Losses) on financial assets and liabilities pertaining to insurance companies	4 000	200	070	
115.		1,098	828	270	32.6
120.	Net interest and other banking income	5,116	5,198	-82	-1.6
130.	Net losses/recoveries for credit risks associated with:	-412	-527	-115	-21.8
	a) financial assets measured at amortised cost	-405	-513	-108	-21.1
	b) financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	-7	-14	-7	-50.0
135.	Net losses/recoveries pertaining to insurance companies pursuant to IAS39	-3	-1	2	
140.	Profits (Losses) on changes in contracts without derecognition	-1	-1	-	-
150.	Net income from banking activities	4,700	4,669	31	0.7
160.	Net insurance premiums	2,505	1,799	706	39.2
170.	Other net insurance income (expense)	-3,275	-2,246	1,029	45.8
180.	Net income from banking and insurance activities	3,930	4,222	-292	-6.9
190.	Administrative expenses:	-2,377	-2,445	-68	-2.8
	a) personnel expenses	-1,402	-1,445	-43	-3.0
	b) other administrative expenses	-975	-1,000	-25	-2.5
200.	Net provisions for risks and charges	26	-29	55	
	a) commitments and guarantees given	31	36	-5	-13.9
	b) other net provisions	-5	-65	-60	-92.3
210.	Net adjustments to / recoveries on property and equipment	-133	-138	-5	-3.6
220.	Net adjustments to / recoveries on intangible assets	-162	-142	20	14.1
230.	Other operating expenses (income)	210	238	-28	-11.8
240.	Operating expenses	-2,436	-2,516	-80	-3.2
250.	Profits (Losses) on investments in associates and companies subject to joint control	2	7	-5	-71.4
260.	Valuation differences on property, equipment and intangible assets measured at fair value	-	-	-	
270.	Goodwill impairment	-	-	-	
280.	Profits (Losses) on disposal of investments	-	-	-	
290.	Income (Loss) before tax from continuing operations	1,496	1,713	-217	-12.7
300.	Taxes on income from continuing operations	-448	-475	-27	-5.7
310.	Income (Loss) after tax from continuing operations	1,048	1,238	-190	-15.3
320.	Income (Loss) after tax from discontinued operations	-	1	-1	
330.	Net income (loss)	1,048	1,239	-191	-15.4
340.	Minority interests	2	13	-11	-84.6
350.	Parent Company's net income (loss)	1,050	1,252	-202	-16.1

Reconciliation between restated consolidated financial statements and reclassified consolidated financial statements

Reconciliation between restated consolidated balance sheet and reclassified consolidated balance sheet

Assets	31.03.2019	01.01.2019
	•	IFRS16
Due from banks	85,515	68,723
Caption 40a (partial) Financial assets measured at amortised cost - Due from banks	85,511	68,721
Caption 20a (partial) Financial assets held for trading - Due from banks	-	
Caption 20b (partial) Financial assets designated at fair value - Due from banks	-	
Caption 20c (partial) Other financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value - Due from banks	4	2
Caption 30 (partial) Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income - Due from banks		
Loans to customers	395,595	393,550
oans to customers measured at amortised cost	394,990	392,94
Caption 40b (partial) Financial assets measured at amortised cost - Loans to customers	390,219	388,448
Financial assets measured at amortised cost - Loans to customers (concession rights - financial - Caption 40b (partial) component)	-655	-654
Financial assets measured at amortised cost - Debt securities (public entities, non-financial Caption 40b (partial) companies and others)	5,426	5,15
oans to customers at fair value through other comprehensive income and through profit or loss	605	60
Caption 20a (partial) Financial assets held for trading - Loans to customers	44	7
Caption 20b (partial) Financial assets designated at fair value - Loans to customers	-	
Caption 20c (partial) Other financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value - Loans to customers	528	50
Caption 30 (partial) Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income - Loans to customers	33	2
Financial assets measured at amortised cost which do not constitute loans	19,995	14,18
Caption 40a (partial) Financial assets measured at amortised cost - Debt securities (banks)	805	58
Financial assets measured at amortised cost - Debt securities (governments, financial and Caption 40b (partial) insurance companies)	19,190	13,59
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	47,626	41,53
Caption 20a (partial) Financial assets held for trading	44,736	38,73
	44,730	20
Caption 20b (partial) Financial assets designated at fair value - Debt securities		
Caption 20c (partial) Other financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value	2,692	2,59
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	66,406	60,44
Caption 30 (partial) Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	66,406	60,44
Financial assets pertaining to insurance companies measured at fair value pursuant to IAS 39	155,240	149,54
Caption 35 Financial assets pertaining to insurance companies measured at fair value pursuant to IAS 39	155,240	149,54
Financial assets pertaining to insurance companies measured at amortised cost pursuant to IAS 39	702	95
Caption 45 Financial assets pertaining to insurance companies measured at amortised cost pursuant to IAS 39	702	953
nvestments in associates and companies subject to joint control	1,075	94:
Caption 70 Investments in associates and companies subject to joint control	1,075	943
Property, equipment and intangible assets	16,899	17,081
Assets owned	15,317	15,45
Caption 90 (partial) Property and equipment	7,278	7,350
Caption 100 Intangible assets	9,004	9,07
- Caption 100 (partial) Intangible assets (concession rights - intangible component)	-965	-97
Rights of use acquired under leases	1,582	1,62
Caption 90 (partial) Property and equipment	1,582	1,629
ax assets	16,854	17,253
Caption 110 Tax assets	16,854	17,253
Ion-current assets held for sale and discontinued operations	1,236	1,297
Caption 120 Non-current assets held for sale and discontinued operations	1,236	1,297
Other assets	22,137	23,81
Caption 10 Cash and cash equivalents	7,325	10,350
Financial assets measured at amortised cost - Loans to customers (concession rights - financial + Caption 40b (partial) component)	655	654
Caption 50 Hedging derivatives	2,919	2,99
Caption 60 Fair value change of financial assets in hedged portfolios (+/-)	1,027	12,00
Caption 80 Technical insurance reserves reassured with third parties	23	2
+Caption 100 (partial) Intangible assets (concession rights - intangible component)	965	975
	965	97: 8,69
Caption 130 Other assets	0,220	

Liabilities			ons of euro) 01.01.2019
Due to banks at amortised cost		123,165	107,815
Caption 10 a)	Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost - Due to banks	123,173	107,815
- Caption 10 a) (partial)	Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost - Due to banks (of which lease payables)	-8	-
Due to customers at amortised co	st and securities issued	416,505	405,960
Caption 10 b)	Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost - Due to customers	333,950	325,490
Caption 10 c)	Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost - Securities issued	84,092	82,060
- Caption 10 b) (partial)	Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost - Due to customers (of which lease payables)	-1,537	-1,590
Financial liabilities held for trading	9	48,433	41,895
Caption 20	Financial liabilities held for trading	48,433	41,895
Financial liabilities designated at f	fair value	4	4
Caption 30	Financial liabilities designated at fair value	4	4
Financial liabilities pertaining to in	nsurance companies measured at amortised cost pursuant to IAS 39	846	810
Caption 15		854	819
- Caption 15 (partial)	Financial liabilities pertaining to insurance companies measured at amortised cost pursuant to IAS 39 (of which lease payables)	-8	-9
	nsurance companies measured at fair value pursuant to IAS 39	70,955	67,800
	Financial liabilities pertaining to insurance companies measured at fair value pursuant to IAS 39	70,955	
•	Financial liabilities pertaining to insurance companies measured at fair value pursuant to IAS 39	· · · · ·	67,800
Tax liabilities		2,675	2,433
	Tax liabilities	2,675	2,433
	rrent assets held for sale and discontinued operations	260	258
	Liabilities associated with non-current assets held for sale and discontinued operations	260	258
Other liabilities		22,675	20,859
	Hedging derivatives	9,066	7,221
	Fair value change of financial liabilities in hedged portfolios (+/-)	505	398
	Other liabilities	11,551	11,641
	Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost - Due to banks (of which lease payables)	8	-
	Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost - Due to customers (of which lease payables) Financial liabilities pertaining to insurance companies measured at amortised cost pursuant to IAS 39 (of which lease payables)	1,537 8	1,590
Technical reserves		82,508	80,797
	Technical second		
	Technical reserves	82,508	80,797
Allowances for risks and charges	Employee termination indemnities	5,694	6,254
	Employee termination indemnities Allowances for risks and charges - Loan commitments and guarantees given	1,231 449	1,190 510
, , ,	Allowances for risks and charges - Loan communents and guarantees given Allowances for risks and charges - Post-employment benefits	449 253	261
	Allowances for risks and charges - Other allowances	3,761	4,293
Share capital	Allowances for Hisks and Gharges - Other allowances	9,085	9,085
	Share capital	9,085	9,085
Reserves		41,704	37,690
Caption 130	Redeemable shares	-	-
Caption 150	Reserves	17,019	13,006
Caption 160	Share premium reserve	24,768	24,768
- Caption 180	Treasury shares	-83	-84
Valuation reserves		-877	-913
Caption 120	Valuation reserves	-877	-913
Valuation reserves pertaining to ir	isurance companies	137	9
Caption 125	Valuation reserves pertaining to insurance companies	137	9
Equity instruments		4,103	4,103
	Equity instruments	4,103	4,103
Minority interests		358	407
Caption 190	Minority interests	358	407
Net income (loss)		1,050	4,050
	Net income (loss) (+/-)	1,050	4,050
Total Liabilities and Shareholders	Equity	829,280	789,316

Captions		31.03.2019	31.03.20
			Restat
let interest income		1,756	1,8
Caption 30	Interest margin	1,736	1,8
- Caption 30 (partial)	Interest margin (Effect of purchase price allocation)	25	.,.
+ Caption 80 (partial)	Components of profits (losses) on trading relating to net interest	12	
+ Caption 80 (partial)		-29	
+ Caption 190 a) (partial)	Personnel expenses (Time value employee termination indemnities and other)	-2.5	
+ Caption 200 (partial)	Net provisions for risks and charges (Time value allowances for risks and charges)	-	
- Caption 30 (partial)	Intragroup transactions between Banks/Other companies and the Insurance Segment	-8	
- Caption 30 (partial)	Reclassification of operations of entities not subject to management and coordination	-0	
let fee and commission income		1,886	2,0
Caption 60	Net fee and commission income	1,794	1,9
- Caption 60 (partial)	Contribution of insurance business	46	1
- Caption 60 (partial)	Reclassification of operations of entities not subject to management and coordination	1	
- Caption 60 (partial)	Share of the certificates issue premium paid to the placement agent	51	
+ Caption 190 b) (partial)	Other administrative expenses (Recovery of other expenses)	-6	
ncome from insurance business		291	2
Caption 160	Net insurance premiums	2,505	1,7
Caption 170	Other net insurance income (expense)	-3,275	-2,2
	Other net insurance income (expense) - changes in technical reserves due to impairment of securities		
- Caption 170 (partial)	measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	-2	
+ Caption 60 (partial)	Contribution of insurance business	-46	-1
	Profits (Losses) on financial assets and liabilities pertaining to insurance companies pursuant		
Caption 115	to IAS 39	1,098	8
+ Caption 30 (partial)	Intragroup transactions between Banks/Other companies and the Insurance Segment	8	
- Caption 80 (partial)	Intragroup transactions between Banks/Other companies and the Insurance Segment	3	
Profits (Losses) on financial asset	s and liabilities designated at fair value	457	(
Caption 80	Profits (Losses) on trading	108	1
Caption 90	Fair value adjustments in hedge accounting	-20	
Caption 110 a)	Profits (Losses) on other financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss (a) financial assets and liabilities designated at fair value	-57	
Caption 110 b)	Profits (Losses) on other financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss (b) other financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value	66	2
Caption 100 b)	Profits (Losses) on disposal or repurchase of financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	263	2
Caption 100 c)		119	
oup aon 100 0)			
+ Caption 60 (partial)			
+ Caption 60 (partial)	Dividend and similar income on equity instruments held for trading, designated at fair value through profit or	-51	
+ Caption 60 (partial) + Caption 70 (partial)		-51	
	Dividend and similar income on equity instruments held for trading, designated at fair value through profit or loss or for which the option has been exercised of their designation at fair value through other comprehensive		
+ Caption 70 (partial)	Dividend and similar income on equity instruments held for trading, designated at fair value through profit or loss or for which the option has been exercised of their designation at fair value through other comprehensive income (including dividends on UCIs)	23	
+ Caption 70 (partial) - Caption 80 (partial)	Dividend and similar income on equity instruments held for trading, designated at fair value through profit or loss or for which the option has been exercised of their designation at fair value through other comprehensive income (including dividends on UCIs) Components of profits (losses) on trading relating to net interest Intragroup transactions between Banks/Other companies and the Insurance Segment	23 -12	
+ Caption 70 (partial) - Caption 80 (partial) - Caption 80 (partial)	Dividend and similar income on equity instruments held for trading, designated at fair value through profit or loss or for which the option has been exercised of their designation at fair value through other comprehensive income (including dividends on UCIs) Components of profits (losses) on trading relating to net interest Intragroup transactions between Banks/Other companies and the Insurance Segment	23 -12 -3	
+ Caption 70 (partial) - Caption 80 (partial) - Caption 80 (partial) - Caption 80 (partial)	Dividend and similar income on equity instruments held for trading, designated at fair value through profit or loss or for which the option has been exercised of their designation at fair value through other comprehensive income (including dividends on UCIs) Components of profits (losses) on trading relating to net interest Intragroup transactions between Banks/Other companies and the Insurance Segment Hedging swap differentials Profits (Losses) on other financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss (b) other	23 -12 -3 29	
+ Caption 70 (partial) - Caption 80 (partial) - Caption 80 (partial) - Caption 80 (partial) - Caption 110 b) (partial) + Caption 200 b) (partial)	Dividend and similar income on equity instruments held for trading, designated at fair value through profit or loss or for which the option has been exercised of their designation at fair value through other comprehensive income (including dividends on UCIs) Components of profits (losses) on trading relating to net interest Intragroup transactions between Banks/Other companies and the Insurance Segment Hedging swap differentials Profits (Losses) on other financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss (b) other financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value (Charges concerning the banking industry) Net provisions for risks and charges (Charges related to the sale of NTV)	23 -12 -3 29	
+ Caption 70 (partial) - Caption 80 (partial) - Caption 80 (partial) - Caption 80 (partial) - Caption 110 b) (partial) + Caption 200 b) (partial)	Dividend and similar income on equity instruments held for trading, designated at fair value through profit or loss or for which the option has been exercised of their designation at fair value through other comprehensive income (including dividends on UCIs) Components of profits (losses) on trading relating to net interest Intragroup transactions between Banks/Other companies and the Insurance Segment Hedging swap differentials Profits (Losses) on other financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss (b) other financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value (Charges concerning the banking industry) Net provisions for risks and charges (Charges related to the sale of NTV)	23 -12 -3 29 -8 -8	
+ Caption 70 (partial) - Caption 80 (partial) - Caption 80 (partial) - Caption 80 (partial) - Caption 110 b) (partial) + Caption 200 b) (partial) Other operating income (expenses	Dividend and similar income on equity instruments held for trading, designated at fair value through profit or loss or for which the option has been exercised of their designation at fair value through other comprehensive income (including dividends on UCIs) Components of profits (losses) on trading relating to net interest Intragroup transactions between Banks/Other companies and the Insurance Segment Hedging swap differentials Profits (Losses) on other financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss (b) other financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value (Charges concerning the banking industry) Net provisions for risks and charges (Charges related to the sale of NTV)	23 -12 -3 29 -8 - - 1	
+ Caption 70 (partial) - Caption 80 (partial) - Caption 80 (partial) - Caption 80 (partial) - Caption 110 b) (partial) + Caption 200 b) (partial) Other operating income (expenses Caption 70	Dividend and similar income on equity instruments held for trading, designated at fair value through profit or loss or for which the option has been exercised of their designation at fair value through other comprehensive income (including dividends on UCIs) Components of profits (losses) on trading relating to net interest Intragroup transactions between Banks/Other companies and the Insurance Segment Hedging swap differentials Profits (Losses) on other financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss (b) other financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value (Charges concerning the banking industry) Net provisions for risks and charges (Charges related to the sale of NTV)	23 -12 -3 29 -8 - - 1 23	
+ Caption 70 (partial) - Caption 80 (partial) - Caption 80 (partial) - Caption 80 (partial) - Caption 110 b) (partial) + Caption 200 b) (partial) Other operating income (expenses Caption 70 Caption 230	Dividend and similar income on equity instruments held for trading, designated at fair value through profit or loss or for which the option has been exercised of their designation at fair value through other comprehensive income (including dividends on UCIs) Components of profits (losses) on trading relating to net interest Intragroup transactions between Banks/Other companies and the Insurance Segment Hedging swap differentials Profits (Losses) on other financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss (b) other financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value (Charges concerning the banking industry) Net provisions for risks and charges (Charges related to the sale of NTV) Dividend and similar income Other operating expenses (income)	23 -12 -3 29 -8 - - 23 210	:
+ Caption 70 (partial) - Caption 80 (partial) - Caption 80 (partial) - Caption 80 (partial) - Caption 110 b) (partial) + Caption 200 b) (partial) - Caption 200 b) (partial) - Caption 70 Caption 70 Caption 230 + Caption 30 (partial) + Caption 60 (partial)	Dividend and similar income on equity instruments held for trading, designated at fair value through profit or loss or for which the option has been exercised of their designation at fair value through other comprehensive income (including dividends on UCIs) Components of profits (losses) on trading relating to net interest Intragroup transactions between Banks/Other companies and the Insurance Segment Hedging swap differentials Profits (Losses) on other financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss (b) other financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value (Charges concerning the banking industry) Net provisions for risks and charges (Charges related to the sale of NTV) i) Dividend and similar income Other operating expenses (income) Reclassification of operations of entities not subject to management and coordination Reclassification of operations of entities not subject to management and coordination Dividend and similar income on equity instruments held for trading, designated at fair value through profit or loss or for which the option has been exercised of their designation at fair value through profit or loss or for which the option has been exercised of their designation at fair value through other comprehensive	23 -12 -3 29 -8 - 1 23 210 -28 -1	:
+ Caption 70 (partial) - Caption 80 (partial) - Caption 80 (partial) - Caption 80 (partial) - Caption 110 b) (partial) + Caption 200 b) (partial) - Caption 200 b) (partial) - Caption 70 Caption 70 + Caption 30 (partial) + Caption 70 (partial)	Dividend and similar income on equity instruments held for trading, designated at fair value through profit or loss or for which the option has been exercised of their designation at fair value through other comprehensive income (including dividends on UCIs) Components of profits (losses) on trading relating to net interest Intragroup transactions between Banks/Other companies and the Insurance Segment Hedging swap differentials Profits (Losses) on other financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss (b) other financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value (Charges concerning the banking industry) Net provisions for risks and charges (Charges related to the sale of NTV) Dividend and similar income Other operating expenses (income) Reclassification of operations of entities not subject to management and coordination Reclassification of operations of entities not subject to management and coordination Dividend and similar income on equity instruments held for trading, designated at fair value through profit or loss or for which the option has been exercised of their designation at fair value through other comprehensive income (including dividends on UCIs)	23 -12 -3 29 -8 - 20 -23	:
+ Caption 70 (partial) - Caption 80 (partial) - Caption 80 (partial) - Caption 80 (partial) - Caption 110 b) (partial) + Caption 200 b) (partial) - Caption 200 b) (partial) - Caption 70 Caption 70 + Caption 70 (partial) - Caption 70 (partial) - Caption 230 (partial)	Dividend and similar income on equity instruments held for trading, designated at fair value through profit or loss or for which the option has been exercised of their designation at fair value through other comprehensive income (including dividends on UCIs) Components of profits (losses) on trading relating to net interest Intragroup transactions between Banks/Other companies and the Insurance Segment Hedging swap differentials Profits (Losses) on other financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss (b) other financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value (Charges concerning the banking industry) Net provisions for risks and charges (Charges related to the sale of NTV) Dividend and similar income Other operating expenses (income) Reclassification of operations of entities not subject to management and coordination Reclassification of operations of entities not subject to management and coordination Dividend and similar income on equity instruments held for trading, designated at fair value through profit or loss or for which the option has been exercised of their designation at fair value through profit or loss or for which the option has been exercised of their designation at fair value through other comprehensive income (including dividends on UCIs) Other operating expenses (income) (Recovery of expenses)	23 -12 -3 29 -8 - 2 210 -28 -1 -23 -7	:
+ Caption 70 (partial) - Caption 80 (partial) - Caption 80 (partial) - Caption 80 (partial) - Caption 110 b) (partial) + Caption 200 b) (partial) + Caption 200 b) (partial) - Caption 70 Caption 70 (partial) - Caption 70 (partial) - Caption 230 (partial) - Caption 230 (partial)	Dividend and similar income on equity instruments held for trading, designated at fair value through profit or loss or for which the option has been exercised of their designation at fair value through other comprehensive income (including dividends on UCIs) Components of profits (losses) on trading relating to net interest Intragroup transactions between Banks/Other companies and the Insurance Segment Hedging swap differentials Profits (Losses) on other financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss (b) other financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value (Charges concerning the banking industry) Net provisions for risks and charges (Charges related to the sale of NTV) Dividend and similar income Other operating expenses (income) Reclassification of operations of entities not subject to management and coordination Reclassification of operations of entities not subject to management and coordination Dividend and similar income on equity instruments held for trading, designated at fair value through profit or loss or for which the option has been exercised of their designation at fair value through profit or loss or for which the option has been exercised of their designation at fair value through other comprehensive income (including dividends on UCIs) Other operating expenses (income) (Recovery of expenses) Other operating expenses (income) (Recovery of indirect taxes)	23 -12 -3 29 -8 - 2 210 -28 -1 -28 -1 -23 -7 -183	:
+ Caption 70 (partial) - Caption 80 (partial) - Caption 80 (partial) - Caption 80 (partial) - Caption 110 b) (partial) + Caption 200 b) (partial) - Caption 200 b) (partial) - Caption 70 Caption 70 + Caption 70 (partial) - Caption 70 (partial) - Caption 230 (partial)	Dividend and similar income on equity instruments held for trading, designated at fair value through profit or loss or for which the option has been exercised of their designation at fair value through other comprehensive income (including dividends on UCIs) Components of profits (losses) on trading relating to net interest Intragroup transactions between Banks/Other companies and the Insurance Segment Hedging swap differentials Profits (Losses) on other financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss (b) other financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value (Charges concerning the banking industry) Net provisions for risks and charges (Charges related to the sale of NTV) Dividend and similar income Other operating expenses (income) Reclassification of operations of entities not subject to management and coordination Reclassification of operations of entities not subject to management and coordination Dividend and similar income on equity instruments held for trading, designated at fair value through profit or loss or for which the option has been exercised of their designation at fair value through profit or loss or for which the option has been exercised of their designation at fair value through other comprehensive income (including dividends on UCIs) Other operating expenses (income) (Recovery of expenses)	23 -12 -3 29 -8 - 2 210 -28 -1 -23 -7	:

Reconciliation between restated consolidated income statement and reclassified consolidated income statement

Captions		31.03.2019	31.03.2018
			Restate
Personnel expenses		-1,387	-1,43
Caption 190 a)	Personnel expenses	-1,402	-1,445
- Caption 190 a) (partial)	Personnel expenses (Charges for integration and exit incentives)	7	2
- Caption 190 a) (partial)	Personnel expenses (Time value employee termination indemnities and other)	8	11
Other administrative expenses		-557	-620
Caption 190 b)	Other administrative expenses	-975	-1,000
- Caption 190 b) (partial)	Other administrative expenses (Charges for integration)	6	2
- Caption 190 b) (partial)	Other administrative expenses (Resolution fund and deposit guarantee scheme)	216	181
- Caption 190 b) (partial)	Other administrative expenses (Recovery of other expenses)	6	10
+ Caption 230 (partial)	Other operating expenses (income) (Recovery of indirect taxes)	183	185
+ Caption 230 (partial)	Other operating expenses (income) (Recovery of expenses)	7	2
djustments to property, equipmer	nt and intangible assets	-260	-257
Caption 210	Net adjustments to / recoveries on property and equipment	-133	-138
Caption 220		-162	-142
	Net adjustments to / recoveries on intangible assets (Entities not subject to management and coordination -		
- Caption 220 (partial)	concession rights)	3	4
- Caption 210 (partial)	Net adjustments to / recoveries on property and equipment (Charges for integration)	4	5
- Caption 220 (partial)	Net adjustments to / recoveries on intangible assets (Charges for integration)	11	6
- Caption 220 (partial)	Net adjustments to / recoveries on intangible assets (Impairment)	1	
- Caption 210 (partial)	Net adjustments to / recoveries on property and equipment (Effect of purchase price allocation)	16	
- Caption 220 (partial)	Net adjustments to/recoveries on intangible assets (Effect of purchase price allocation)		8
Dperating costs		-2,204	-2,309
Operating margin		2,185	2,504
let adjustments to loans		-369	-483
+ Caption 100 a) (partial)	Profits (Losses) on disposal or repurchase of financial assets measured at amortised cost - Loans	-15	-6
+ Caption 100 a) (partial)	Profits (Losses) on disposal or repurchase of financial assets measured at amortised cost - Debt securities (public entities, non-financial companies and others)		6
+ Caption 130 a) (partial)	Net losses/recoveries for credit risk associated with financial assets measured at amortised cost - Loans	-399	-529
(partial)	Net losses/recoveries for credit risk associated with financial assets measured at amortised cost - Loans Net losses/recoveries for credit risk associated with financial assets measured at amortised cost - Debt	-000	-020
+ Caption 130 a) (partial)	securities (public entities, non-financial companies and others)	-3	11
+ Caption 130 b) (partial)	Net losses/recoveries for credit risk associated with financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income - Loans	1	
Caption 140	Profits/losses from changes in contracts without derecognition	-1	-1
Caption 200 a)	Net provisions for risks and charges for credit risk related to commitments and guarantees given	31	36
	Profits (Losses) on disposal or repurchase of financial assets measured at amortised cost - Loans (Effect of		
+ Caption 100 a) (partial)	purchase price allocation)	17	
Other net provisions and net impai	irment losses on other assets	-30	-51
+ Caption 130 a) (partial)	Net losses/recoveries for credit risk associated with financial assets measured at amortised cost - Debt securities (governments, financial and insurance companies)	-3	2
· Capiton 150 a) (partial)	Net losses/recoveries for credit risk associated with financial assets measured at amortised cost - Debt	-5	-
+ Caption 130 a) (partial)		-	1
+ Contion 120 h) (portial)	Net losses/recoveries for credit risk associated with financial assets measured at fair value through other	-8	-14
+ Caption 130 b) (partial)			
Caption 135	Net losses/recoveries pertaining to insurance companies pursuant to IAS 39	-3	-1
0	Valuation differences on property, equipment and intangible assets measured at fair value	-	
Caption 260	Nat mension for viele and changes. Other net mensions		-65
Caption 260 Caption 200 b)		-5	
Caption 200 b)	Other net insurance income (expense) - changes in technical reserves due to impairment of securities		1
Caption 200 b) + Caption 170 (partial)	Other net insurance income (expense) - changes in technical reserves due to impairment of securities measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	-5 2	
Caption 200 b) + Caption 170 (partial) - Caption 200 b) (partial)	Other net insurance income (expense) - changes in technical reserves due to impairment of securities measured at fair value through other comprehensive income Net provisions for risks and charges (Time value allowances for risks and charges)		1
Caption 200 b) + Caption 170 (partial) - Caption 200 b) (partial) - Caption 200 b) (partial)	Other net insurance income (expense) - changes in technical reserves due to impairment of securities measured at fair value through other comprehensive income Net provisions for risks and charges (Time value allowances for risks and charges) Net provisions for risks and charges (Charges related to the sale of NTV)	2 -	1 10
Caption 200 b) + Caption 170 (partial) - Caption 200 b) (partial)	Other net insurance income (expense) - changes in technical reserves due to impairment of securities measured at fair value through other comprehensive income Net provisions for risks and charges (Time value allowances for risks and charges) Net provisions for risks and charges (Charges related to the sale of NTV) Net provisions for risks and charges - Other net provisions (Charges for integration)		1 10
Caption 200 b) + Caption 170 (partial) - Caption 200 b) (partial) - Caption 200 b) (partial) - Caption 200 b) (partial)	Other net insurance income (expense) - changes in technical reserves due to impairment of securities measured at fair value through other comprehensive income Net provisions for risks and charges (Time value allowances for risks and charges) Net provisions for risks and charges (Charges related to the sale of NTV)	2 -	1 10
Caption 200 b) + Caption 170 (partial) - Caption 200 b) (partial) - Caption 200 b) (partial)	Other net insurance income (expense) - changes in technical reserves due to impairment of securities measured at fair value through other comprehensive income Net provisions for risks and charges (Time value allowances for risks and charges) Net provisions for risks and charges (Charges related to the sale of NTV) Net provisions for risks and charges - Other net provisions (Charges for integration) Net provisions for risks and charges - Other net provisions (Recoveries on tax litigation to other	2 - - 2	1 10
Caption 200 b) + Caption 170 (partial) - Caption 200 b) (partial) - Caption 200 b) (partial) - Caption 200 b) (partial) - Caption 200 b) (partial)	Other net insurance income (expense) - changes in technical reserves due to impairment of securities measured at fair value through other comprehensive income Net provisions for risks and charges (Time value allowances for risks and charges) Net provisions for risks and charges (Charges related to the sale of NTV) Net provisions for risks and charges - Other net provisions (Charges for integration) Net provisions for risks and charges - Other net provisions (Recoveries on tax litigation to other income (expenses))	2 - - 2 -8	1 10 12 -

Captions		31.03.2019	31.03.2018
			Restated
Other income (expenses)		6	-2
	Profits (Losses) on disposal or repurchase of financial assets measured at amortised cost - Debt securities		
Caption 100 a (partial)	(governments, financial and insurance companies)	1	3
Caption 250	Profits (Losses) on investments in associates and companies subject to joint control	2	7
Caption 280	Profits (Losses) on disposal of investments	-	
+ Caption 200 b) (partial)	Net provisions for risks and charges - Other net provisions (Recoveries on tax litigation to other income (expenses))	8	
	Net adjustments to / recoveries on intangible assets (Entities not subject to management and coordination -		
+ Caption 220 (partial)	concession rights)	-3	-4
- Caption 250 (partial)	Profits (Losses) on investments in associates and companies subject to joint control (carried at equity) Profits (Losses) on investments in associates and companies subject to joint control (Adjustments/recoveries	-8	-7
- Caption 250 (partial)	due to impairment of associates)	6	
- Caption 280 (partial)	Profits (Losses) on disposal of investments (Effect of purchase price allocation)	-	-1
Income (Loss) from discontinued of	operations	-	1
Caption 320	Income (Loss) after tax from discontinued operations	-	1
+ Caption 300 (partial)	Taxes on income from continuing operations (Discontinued operations)	-	
· · · ·			
Gross income (loss)		1,792	1,969
Taxes on income		-536	-541
Caption 300	Taxes on income from continuing operations	-448	-475
- Caption 300 (partial)	Taxes on income from continuing operations (Discontinued operations)		
- Caption 300 (partial)	Taxes on income from continuing operations (Charges for integration)	-8	-8
- Caption 300 (partial)	Taxes on income from continuing operations (Effect of purchase price allocation)	-18	-4
- Caption 300 (partial)	Taxes on income from continuing operations (Resolution fund and deposit guarantee scheme)	-62	-54
Charges (net of tax) for integration	and exit incentives	-22	-19
+ Caption 190 a) (partial)	Personnel expenses (Charges for integration and exit incentives)	-7	-2
+ Caption 190 b) (partial)	Other administrative expenses (Charges for integration)	-6	-2
+ Caption 200 (partial)	Net provisions for risks and charges (Charges for integration)	-2	-12
+ Caption 210 (partial)	Net adjustments to / recoveries on property and equipment (Charges for integration)	-4	-5
+ Caption 220 (partial)	Net adjustments to / recoveries on intangible assets (Charges for integration)	-11	-6
+ Caption 300 (partial)	Taxes on income from continuing operations (Charges for integration)	8	8
Effect of purchase price allocation	(net of tax)	-40	-44
+ Caption 30 (partial)	Interest margin (Effect of purchase price allocation)	-25	-41
,	Profits (Losses) on disposal or repurchase of financial assets measured at amortised cost - Loans (Effect of		
+ Caption 100 a) (partial)	purchase price allocation)	-17	
+ Caption 210 (partial)	Adjustments to / recoveries on intangible assets (Effect of purchase price allocation)	-16	
+ Caption 220 (partial)	Adjustments to / recoveries on intangible assets (Effect of purchase price allocation)	-	-8
+ Caption 280 (partial)	Profits (Losses) on disposal of investments (Effect of purchase price allocation)	-	1
+ Caption 300 (partial)	Taxes on income from continuing operations (Effect of purchase price allocation)	18	4
Levies and other charges concerni	ing the banking industry (net of tax)	-146	-126
	Profits (Losses) on other financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss (b) other		
+ Caption 110 b) (partial)	financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value (Charges concerning the banking industry)	8	1
+ Caption 190 b) (partial)	Other administrative expenses (Resolution fund and deposit guarantee scheme)	-216	-181
+ Caption 300 (partial)	Taxes on income from continuing operations (Resolution fund and deposit guarantee scheme)	62	54
Impairment (net of tax) of goodwill	-	-	
Caption 270	Goodwill impairment	-	
Minority interests		2	13
Caption 340	Minority interests	2	13
Net income (loss)		1,050	1,252

Glossary

ABS – Asset-Backed Securities

Financial securities whose yield and redemption are guaranteed by a pool of assets (collateral) of the issuer (usually a Special Purpose Vehicle – SPV), exclusively intended to ensure satisfaction of the rights attached to said financial securities. Examples of assets pledged as collateral include mortgages, credit card receivables, short-term trade receivables and auto loans.

ABS (receivables)

ABS whose collateral is made up of receivables.

Acquisition finance

Leveraged buy-out financing.

Additional return

Type of remuneration of the junior securities arising from securitisation transactions. In addition to a fixed dividend, such securities accrue periodic earnings (quarterly, semi-annual, etc.), whose amount is linked to the profit generated by the transaction (which in turn reflects the performance of the securitised assets).

Advisor

Financial broker assisting government authorities or companies involved in privatisation or other corporate finance transactions, whose tasks range from arranging appraisals to drawing up documents and providing general professional advice about specific transactions.

AIRB (Advanced Internal Rating Based) Approach

Approach to using internal ratings within the framework of the New Basel Accord, which provides for either the Foundation or the Advanced Approach. The Advanced Approach may be used only by institutions meeting more stringent requirements compared to the Foundation Approach. In this case, the Bank uses its own internal estimates for all inputs (PD, LGD, EAD and Maturity) for credit risk assessment, whereas for Foundation IRB it only estimates PD.

ALM – Asset & Liability Management

Integrated management of assets and liabilities designed to allocate the resources with a view to optimising the risk/yield ratio.

ALT-A Agency

Securities whose collateral consists of Alt-A mortgages, guaranteed by specialised Government Agencies.

ALT- A - Alternative A Loan

Residential mortgages generally of "prime" category, but which, due to various factors such as LTV ratio, documentation provided, borrower's income/employment situation, type of property etc., cannot be classified as standard contracts usable in subscription programmes.

Incomplete documentation is the main reason for a loan being classified as "Alt-A".

Alternative investment

Alternative investments comprise a wide range of investment products, including private equity and hedge funds (see definitions below).

Other related parties - close relatives

An individual's "close relatives" comprise those family members likely to influence or be influenced by such individual in their relations with the entity. They include the individual's non-separated spouse/domestic partner and the individual's children, his/her spouse's/domestic partner's children, and the individual's or his/her spouse's/domestic partner's dependents.

AP – Attachment Point

Level above which a protection seller will cover the losses of a protection buyer. It is typically used in synthetic CDOs.

Arrangement fee

A fee paid for professional advice and assistance provided in the loan structuring and arranging stage.

Arranger

In the structured finance sector, the arranger is the entity that – albeit in different forms and with different titles (mandated lead arranger, joint lead arranger, sole arranger etc.) – coordinates the organisational aspects of the transaction.

Asset allocation

The distribution of assets in an investment portfolio among different markets, geographical areas, sectors and products.

Asset management

The various activities relating to the management of different customer assets.

AT1

Additional Tier 1 Capital (AT1). In general, the AT1 category includes equity instruments other than ordinary shares (which are eligible for Common Equity) and which meet the regulatory requirements for inclusion in that level of own funds (e.g. savings shares).

Intangible asset

An identifiable, non-monetary asset lacking physical substance.

Discounting

Process of determining the present value of a payment or payment flows to be received in the future

Audit

In listed companies, it indicates the various examinations of the business activities and bookkeeping of a company, performed by both in-house staff (internal audit) and independent audit firms (external audit).

Asset gathered

Overall market value of assets such as deposits, securities and funds managed by the Group on behalf of customers

β

The beta coefficient of an issuer or a group of comparable issuers, an expression of the relationship between an equity's actual return and the total return of the market in question.

Back office

The unit of a bank or financial company that processes all the transactions performed by the operational units (front office).

Backtesting

Retrospective analyses performed to verify the reliability of the measurement of risk sources associated with different asset portfolios.

Banking book

Usually referred to securities or financial instruments in general, it identifies the portion of a portfolio dedicated to "proprietary" trading.

Basis swap

Contract providing for the exchange between two parties, of two floating-rate payments linked to a different index.

Best practice

It generally identifies conduct in line with state-of-the-art skills and techniques in a given technical/professional area.

Bid-ask spread

The difference between the buying and selling price of a given financial instrument or set of financial instruments.

Bookrunner

See Lead manager and Joint lead manager.

Brand name

IFRS 3 considers the "brand name" a potential, marketing related intangible asset, which may be recorded in the purchase price allocation process. The term "brand" is used in accounting principles with an extensive meaning and not as a synonym of trademark (the logo and the name). It is considered a general marketing term which defines a set of complementary intangible assets (in addition to the name and the logo, also the competencies, consumer trust, service quality, etc.) which concur to form brand equity.

Budget

Forecast of cost and revenue performance of a company over a period of time.

Business combinations

In accordance with IFRS 3, a transaction or other event in which an acquirer obtains control of one or more company assets.

Business model

The business model within which financial assets are managed. With regard to the business models, IFRS 9 identifies three cases relating to the way in which cash flows and sales of financial assets are managed: Hold to Collect (HTC), Hold to Collect and Sell (HTCS), Others/Trading.

CAGR (Compound Annual Growth Rate)

Compound annual growth rate of an investment over a specified period of time. If n is the number of years, the CAGR is calculated as follows: (Ending value/Beginning value) $^{(1/n)}$ -1.

Capital Asset Pricing Model (CAPM)

An economic model for determining the "opportunity cost" i.e. the amount of income for the period necessary to remunerate the cost of capital.

Capital structure

It is the entire set of the various classes of bonds (tranches) issued by a special purpose vehicle (SPV), and backed by its asset portfolio, which have different risk and return characteristics, to meet the requirements of different categories of investors. Subordination relationships between the various tranches are regulated by a set of rules on the allocation of losses generated by the collateral:

Equity Tranche (B): the riskiest portion of the portfolio, it is also known as "first loss" and is subordinated to all other tranches; hence, it is the first to bear the losses which might occur in the recovery of the underlying assets.

Mezzanine Tranche (B): the tranche with intermediate subordination level between equity and senior tranches. The mezzanine tranche is normally divided into 2-4 tranches with different risk levels, subordinated to one another. They are usually rated in the range between BBB and AAA.

Senior/Supersenior Tranche (B): the tranche with the highest credit enhancement, i.e. having the highest priority claim on remuneration and reimbursement. It is normally also called super-senior tranche and, if rated, it has a rating higher than AAA since it is senior with respect to the AAA mezzanine tranche.

Captive

Term generically referring to "networks" or companies that operate in the exclusive interest of their parent company or group.

Carry trade

The carry trade is a financial transaction in which funds are procured in a country with a low cost of money and then invested in a country with high interest rates to take advantage of the difference in returns.

Securitisation

A transaction in which the risk associated with financial or real assets is transferred to a special-purpose vehicle by selling the underlying assets or using derivative contracts. In Italy the primary applicable statute is Law 130 of 30 April 1999.

Cash flow hedge

Coverage against exposure to variability in cash flows associated with a particular risk.

Cash-generating Unit (CGU)

The smallest identifiable group of assets that generates cash inflows that are largely independent of the cash inflows from other assets or groups of assets.

Cash management

A banking service that in addition to informing companies on the status of their relations with the bank, is an operational tool enabling companies to transfer funds, thus leading to more efficient treasury management.

Categories of financial instruments provided for by IAS 39

Financial assets "held for trading", which includes the following: any asset acquired for the purpose of selling it in the near term or part of portfolios of instruments managed jointly for the purpose of short-term profit-taking, and assets that the entity decides in any case to measure at fair value, with fair value changes recognized in profit and loss; investments "held to maturity", non-derivative assets with fixed term and fixed or determinable payments, that an entity intends and is able to hold to maturity; "Loans and receivables", non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments not quoted in an active market; financial assets "available for sale", specifically designated as such, or, to a lesser extent, others not falling under the previous categories.

Certificates

Financial instruments which, based on their contracts, may be classified as optional derivatives that replicate the performance of an underlying asset. By purchasing a certificate, an investor acquires the right to receive – at a set date – an amount linked to the value of the underlying. In other words, through certificates investors can acquire an indirect position in the underlying asset. In some cases, investors can use the option structure to obtain full or partial protection of the invested capital, which takes the form of full or partial return of the premiums paid, irrespective of the performance of the parameters set in the contracts.

Certificates are securitised instruments and, as such, they can be freely traded as credit securities (traded on the SeDeX - Securitised Derivatives Exchange - managed by Borsa Italiana, and on the EuroTLX market).

Sale without recourse

Transfer of a loan or receivable in which the transferor does not offer any guarantees in the event of default by the debtor. The transferor thus only guarantees the transferee that the transferred loan or receivable exists, but not that the debtor is solvent.

Sale with recourse

Transfer of a loan or receivable in which the transferor guarantees payment by the debtor. The transferor thus guarantees the transferee both that the transferred loan or receivable exists and that the debtor is solvent.

CDO – Collateralised Debt Obligation

Financial instruments issued within the framework of securitisation transactions, backed by a pool of loans, bonds and other financial assets (including securitisation tranches). In the case of synthetic CDOs the risk is backed by credit derivatives instead of the sale of assets (cash CDOs).

CDSs on ABX

An Asset-backed security index (ABX) is an index with asset-backed securities as an underlying. Each ABX refers to a basket of 20 reference obligations belonging to a specific ABS sector. Each ABX (there are five in total) reproduces a rating class (AAA, AA, A, BBB, and BBB-).

In particular, the ABX.HE index, launched on 19 January 2006 (Annex Date), is made up of reference obligations of the home equity segment of ABS (Residential Mortgage-Backed Security – RMBS). The CDS on an ABX.HE therefore hedges the credit risk of underlying RMBSs or the risk relative to the 20 reference obligations which make up the index.

For ABX, the market does not provide credit curves but directly price valuation. The settlement admitted for contracts on ABX indices, as described in ISDA 2005 documentation, is PAUG (Pay As You Go): the protection seller pays the protection buyer the losses incurred as these emerge, without leading to termination of the contract.

Please note that the coverage achieved via the purchase of ABX indices, even if it is structured so as to match as closely as possible the characteristics of the hedged portfolio, remains in any case exposed to basis risks. In other words, since it is not a specific hedge of individual exposures, it may generate volatility in the income statement whenever there is imperfect correlation between index prices and market value of the hedged positions.

CLO - Collateralised Loan Obligation

CDOs backed by a portfolio of corporate loans.

CMBS - Commercial Mortgage-Backed Securities

Debt instruments backed by mortgages on commercial real estate.

CMO - Collateralised Mortgage Obligation

Securities backed by mortgages in which the total amount of the issue is divided into tranches with different maturities and return. The tranches are repaid according to an order specified in the issue.

Commercial paper

Short-term notes issued in order to collect funds from third-party underwriters as an alternative to other forms of indebtedness.

Consumer ABS

ABS whose collateral is made up of consumer credits.

Core Business

Main area of business on which company's strategies and policies are focused.

Core deposits

"Core deposits" are "customer-related intangibles", generally recorded in business combinations between banks. The intangible value of core deposits stems from the future benefits for the acquirer deriving from the lower funding cost compared to market parameters. Basically, the acquirer may use funding for its lending and investment activities which it pays less than the market interest rate.

Common Equity Tier 1 Ratio (CET1 Ratio)

The ratio of Common Equity Tier 1 capital (CET1) to total risk-weighted assets.

Corporate

Customer segment consisting of medium- and large-sized companies (mid-corporate, large corporate).

Cost/income ratio

Economic indicator consisting of the ratio of operating costs to net operating income.

Amortised cost

Differs from "cost" in that it provides for the progressive amortisation of the differential between the book value and nominal value of an asset or liability on the basis of the effective rate of return.

Transaction costs

Incremental costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, issue or disposal of a financial asset or financial liability. It is a cost that would not have been incurred if the entity had not acquired issued or disposed of the financial instrument.

Covenant

A covenant is a clause, expressly agreed upon during the contractual phase, under which a lender is entitled to renegotiate and revoke a loan upon the occurrence of the events set out in the clause, linking the debtor's financial performance to events that trigger termination/amendment of contractual conditions (maturity, rates, etc.).

Coverage ratio

It represents the percentage coverage of the value adjustment with respect to the gross exposure.

Covered bond

Special bank bond that, in addition to the guarantee of the issuing bank, is also backed by a portfolio of mortgage loans or other high-quality loans sold to a special purpose vehicle.

CPPI (Constant Proportion Insurance Portfolio)

A technique consisting of forming a portfolio of two assets, one without risk that offers a certain rate of return (risk-free) and one with risk that offers a generally higher return. The purpose of the re-balancing procedure is to prevent the value of the portfolio from falling below a predetermined level (floor), which rises at the risk-free rate over time and coincides with the capital to be guaranteed at maturity.

Credit default swap/option

Contract under which one party transfers to another - in exchange for payment of a premium - the credit risk of a loan or security contingent on occurrence of a default event (in the case of an option the right must be exercised by the purchaser).

Credit derivatives

Derivative contracts for the transfer of credit risks. These products allow investors to perform arbitrage and/or hedging on the credit market, mainly by means of instruments other than cash, to acquire credit exposures of varying maturities and intensities, to modify the risk profile of a portfolio and to separate credit risks from other market risks.

Credit enhancement

Techniques and instruments used by issuers to improve the credit rating of their issues (providing sureties, cash credit lines, etc.).

Credit/emerging markets (Funds)

Funds that invest in securities with credit risk exposure, since they are issued by financial or corporate entities, which may be located in emerging countries.

Credit-linked notes

Similar to bonds issued by a protection buyer or a special purpose vehicle whose holders (protection sellers) – in exchange for a yield equal to the yield of a bond with the same maturity plus the premium received for credit risk hedging – take the risk of losing (in whole or in part) the maturing capital and the related flow of interest, upon occurrence of a default event.

Credit Risk Adjustment (CRA)

A technique that aims to draw attention to the penalty resulting from the counterparty's creditworthiness used in determining the fair value of unlisted derivative financial instruments.

Credit spread option

Contract under which the protection buyer reserves the right, against payment of a premium, to collect from the protection seller a sum depending on the positive difference between the market spread and that fixed in the contract, applied to the notional value of the bond.

Past due loans

"Past due exposures" are non-performing exposures on which payments are past due on a continuing basis for over 90 days, in accordance with the definition set forth in current supervisory reporting rules.

CreditVaR

Value that indicates an unexpected loss with respect to a credit portfolio at a specified confidence interval and a specified time horizon. CreditVaR is estimated through loss distribution and represents the difference between the average value of the distribution and the value corresponding to a certain percentile (usually 99.9%), which reflects the Bank's risk appetite.

Cross selling

Activity designed to increase customer loyalty through the sale of integrated products and services.

CRP (Country Risk Premium)

Country risk premium; it expresses the component of the cost of capital aimed specifically at providing compensation for the risk implicit in a particular country (namely the risk associated with financial, political and monetary instability).

CR01

Referred to a credit portfolio, it indicates the change in portfolio value that would occur for a 1-basis-point increase in credit spreads.

Reclassification date

The first day of the first reporting period following the change in business model that results in an entity reclassifying financial assets

Default

Declared inability to honour one's debts and/or make the relevant interest payments.

Delinquency

Failure to make loan payments at a certain date, normally provided at 30, 60 and 90 days.

Delta

Value that expresses the sensitivity of the price of the underlying asset for an option. Delta is positive for call options because the price of the option rises along with the price of the underlying asset. Delta is negative for put options because a rise in the price of the underlying asset yields a decrease in the price of the option.

Delta-Gamma-Vega (DGV VaR

Parametric model for calculation of the VaR, able to assess both linear and non-linear risk factors.

Embedded derivatives

Embedded derivatives are clauses (contractual terms) included in a financial instrument that generate the same effects as an independent derivative.

Desk

It usually designates an operating unit dedicated to a particular activity.

Dynamics of funding

Sum of deposits in a current account (free current accounts and bank drafts), returnable deposits upon prior notice (free savings deposits), time deposits (time current accounts and time deposits, certificates of deposit), repo agreements and bonds (including subordinated loans). All contract types, with the exception of bonds, refer to Italian customers, excluding the Central Administration, in euro and foreign currency. Bonds refer to the total amount issued, irrespective of residence and sector of the holder.

Directional (Funds)

Funds that invest in financial instruments that profit from directional market movements, also through macroeconomic forecasting.

Domestic Currency Swap

Contract settled in euro, whose economic effect is equal to that of a time purchase or sale of a foreign currency in exchange for domestic currency. On expiry, the difference between the forward and the spot exchange rates is settled in euro.

Duration

An indicator of the interest rate risk of a bond or bond portfolio. In its most frequent form, it is calculated as a weighted average of the due dates of interest and principal payments associated with a bond.

EAD – Exposure At Default

Relating to positions on or off balance sheet, it is defined as the estimated future value of an exposure upon default of a debtor. Only banks meeting the requirements for using the AIRB approach are entitled to estimate EAD. The others are required to make reference to statutory estimates.

EDF – Expected Default Frequency

Frequency of default, normally based on a sample internal or external to the bank, which represents the average risk level associable with a counterparty.

Embedded value

A measure of the underlying value of a life insurance company. It is the sum of the company's adjusted net asset value and the present value of the future income margins from the policies already in force over the period of their residual life.

Eonia (Euro overnight index average)

Weighted average of the overnight rates transmitted to the ECB by a sample of banks operating in the euro area.

Equity hedge / long-short (Funds)

Funds that predominantly invest in stocks with the possibility of creating hedging strategies by means of short sales of the same stocks or strategies in derivative contracts involving securities or market indices.

Equity origination

Increase of a company's risk capital achieved by floating a new issue of stock.

ERP (equity risk premium)

Risk premium demanded by investors in the market in question. ISP uses the risk premium calculated according to the historical approach (geometric average of the difference between equity and risk-free returns for the period 1928-2009) by New York University - Stern School of Business.

Exotics (derivatives)

Non-standard instruments unlisted on the regular markets, whose price is based on mathematical models.

EVA (Economic Value Added)

An indicator that provides a snapshot of the amount of value created (if positive) or destroyed (if negative) by enterprises. In contrast to other parameters that measure business performance, EVA is calculated net of the cost of equity capital, that is to say the investment made by shareholders.

Event-driven (Funds)

Funds that invest in opportunities arising out of significant events regarding the corporate sphere, such as mergers, acquisitions, defaults and reorganisations.

EVT – Extreme Value Theory

Statistical methodologies that deal with extreme hypothetical deviations from median of probability distributions of specific events.

Expected Credit Losses

Expected credit risk adjustments, determined based on reasonable and supportable information about past events, current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions.

Calculated as the difference between all contractual flows that are due to an entity in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the entity expects to receive (i.e., all cash shortfalls) discounted at the original effective interest rate (or credit-adjusted effective interest rate for purchased or originated credit-impaired financial assets).

12-Month Expected Loss

Portion of the lifetime expected loss that arises if the default occurs within 12 months from the reporting date (or a shorter period if the expected life is less than 12 months), weighted by the probability of that default.

Facility (fee)

Fee calculated with reference to the disbursed amount of a loan.

Factoring

Sale of trade receivables to factoring companies, for credit management and collection, normally associated with the granting of a loan to the seller.

Fair value

The amount at which an asset could be bought or sold or a liability incurred or settled, in a current transaction between willing parties.

Fair value hedge

Hedging against the risk of change in the fair value of a financial statement item, attributable to a particular risk.

Fair Value Option (FVO)

The Fair Value Option is an option for classifying a financial instrument.

When the option is exercised, even a non-derivative financial instrument not held for trading may be measured at fair value through profit or loss.

Fairness/Legal opinion

An opinion provided on request by experts of recognised professionalism and competence, on the adequacy of the economic terms and/or lawfulness and/or technical aspects of a given transaction.

"G" factor ("g" growth rate)

It is the factor used for perpetuity projection of cash flows in order to calculate "Terminal value".

FICO Score

In the US, a credit score is a number (usually between 300 and 850) based on the statistical analysis of an individual's credit report. The FICO score is an indicator of the borrower's creditworthiness. A mortgage lender will use the "score" to assess borrower default risk and to correctly price risk.

FIFO: First In First Out -

Criterion used to recognise the expected credit losses (ECL) recorded on a security through profit or loss at the time of sale

Prudential filters

In schemes for calculating regulatory capital, corrections made to line items with the aim of safeguarding the quality of regulatory capital and reducing its potential volatility as a result of the application of international accounting standards (IAS/IFRS).

Harmonised mutual funds

Mutual funds within the scope of Directive 85/611/EEC of 20 December 1985, as amended, characterised by their open form, the possibility of offering units to the public and certain investment limits. Investment limits include the obligation to invest primarily in quoted financial instruments.

Forward Rate Agreement

See "Forwards".

Forwards

Forward contracts on interest rates, exchange rates or stock indices, generally negotiated in over-the-counter markets and whose conditions are established at the time when the contract is entered into, but which will be executed at a specified future date, by means of the receipt or payment of differentials calculated with reference to parameters that vary according to the object of the contract.

Front office

The divisions of a company designed to deal directly with customers.

Funding

The raising of capital, in various forms, to finance the company business or particular financial transactions.

Futures

Standardised forward contracts under which the parties agree to exchange securities or commodities at a specified price on a specified future date. Futures are normally traded on organised markets, where their execution is guaranteed. In practice, futures on securities often do not involve the physical exchange of the underlying.

FVTOCI: Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income -

Method of recognition of changes in the fair value of financial assets through other comprehensive income (therefore in shareholders' equity) and not through profit or loss.

FVTPL: Fair Value Through Profit and Loss –

Method of recognition of changes in the fair value of financial assets through profit or loss

Global custody

An integrated package of services including, in addition to the custody of securities, the performance of administrative activities relating to the settlement of securities, collections and payments, acting as depositary bank and cash management, as well as various forms of portfolio performance reporting.

Goodwill

The value attached to intangible assets as part of the purchase price of a shareholding in a going concern.

Governance

The set of instruments, rules and standards regulating the life of the company, particularly as regards the transparency of documents and company records, and the completeness of information made available to the market.

Grandfathering

The new composition of own funds under Basel 3 and other less significant measures will enter into force following a transitional period. Specifically, old instruments included in Basel 2 regulatory capital, which are not included under Basel 3, will be gradually eliminated (referred to as the grandfathering period).

Greeks

Greeks are the quantities that identify the greater or lesser sensitivity of a derivative contract, typically an option, to changes in the value of the underlying asset or other parameters (e.g. intrinsic volatility, interest rates, stock prices, dividends and correlations).

Hedge accounting

Rules pertaining to the accounting of hedging transactions.

Hedge fund

Mutual fund that employs hedging instruments in order to achieve a better result in terms of risk/return ratio.

HELs – Home Equity Loans

Loans granted up to the current market value of the real estate property used as collateral (therefore with a loan-to-value ratio higher than the ordinary thresholds), by means of first or second lien mortgages. Standard & Poor's considers Subprime and Home Equity Loan largely synonymous when the home equity loan borrowers have low credit score (FICO<659).

HY CBO – High-Yield Collateralised Bond Obligation

CDOs with collateral represented by High-Yield securities.

IAS/IFRS

The IAS (International Accounting Standards) are issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB). The standards issued after July 2002 are called IFRS (International Financial Reporting Standards).

IASB (International Accounting Standard Board)

The IASB (previously known as the IASC) is the entity responsible for issuing international accounting standards (IAS/IFRS).

ICAAP (Internal Capital Adequacy Assessment Process)

The "Second Pillar" provisions require that banks implement processes and instruments of Internal Capital Adequacy Assessment Process (ICAAP), to determine the amount of internal capital needed to cover all risks, including risks different from those covered by the total capital requirement ("First Pillar"), when assessing current and potential future exposure, taking into account business strategies and developments in the economic and business environment.

IFRIC (International Financial Reporting Interpretations Committee)

A committee within the IASB that establishes official interpretations of international accounting standards (IAS/IFRS).

Impairment

When referred to a financial asset, a situation of impairment is identified when the book value of an asset exceeds its estimated recoverable amount.

Deferred tax (tax liabilities or assets)

Deferred tax liabilities are the amounts of income tax that will be payable in future periods and arising from taxable temporary differences.

Deferred tax assets are the amounts of income taxes claimable in future periods and arising from:

- (a) deductible temporary differences;
- (b) the carry forward of unused tax losses; and
- (c) the carry forward of unused tax credits.

Temporary difference is the difference between the carrying amount of an asset or liability and its tax base.

- There are two types of temporary difference:
- (d) taxable temporary difference, i.e. a temporary difference that, when determining the taxable income (tax loss) of future periods, will result in taxable amounts in the future when the carrying amount of the asset is recovered or the liability is settled; or

(e) deductible temporary difference: a temporary difference that, when determining the taxable income (tax loss) of future periods, will result in amounts that are tax deductible in the future when the carrying amount of the asset is recovered or the liability is settled.

Significant increase in credit risk "SICR"

Criterion used to verify the transition between stages: if the credit risk of the financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition, the value adjustments are equal to the lifetime expected credit losses of the instrument (lifetime ECL). The bank establishes whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk based on qualitative and quantitative information. Exposures are considered to have had a significant increase in credit risk when:

- the weighted average lifetime PD has increased beyond the threshold at the time of the origination. Other measures of
 PD deterioration can also be used. The relative thresholds are defined as percentage increases and set at a particular
 value or segment;
- exposures are determined to be of higher credit risk and subject to closer monitoring;
- exposures are more than 30 days past due, used as a backstop rather than a primary driver

Incurred loss

Loss already inherent in a portfolio, but not yet identifiable at the level of an individual loan or receivable, also known as an "incurred but not reported loss." It represents the risk level inherent in a portfolio of performing loans and is the basic indicator for determining the size of the stock of collective adjustments recognised in the financial statements.

Index-linked

Policies whose performance at maturity depends on the performance of a reference parameter, which may be a stock index, a basket of securities or some other indicator.

CMBX index

The same as the ABX index, the only difference being that the reference entities are CMBSs.

Internal dealing

Transactions between different operating units of the same company. These transactions are recognised in the accounts and contribute to determining the position (trading or hedging) of the individual units involved.

Intraday

Used to refer to an investment/disinvestment transaction performed in the course of a single day involving the negotiation of a security. It is also used with reference to prices quoted during any one day.

Investment property

Real estate owned for the purpose of obtaining income and/or benefiting from an increase in their value.

Investment grade

Term used with reference to high-quality bonds that have received a medium/high rating (e.g., not less than BBB on Standard & Poor's index).

IRS – Interest Rate Swap

A binding agreement between two parties to exchange two flows calculated over a notional amount with fixed/floating or floating/floating rate.

Joint venture

Agreement between two or more firms for the performance of a given economic activity, generally through the incorporation of a joint-stock company.

Junior

In a securitisation transaction, it is the lowest-ranking tranche of the securities issued, being the first to bear losses that may occur in the course of the recovery of the underlying assets.

Ke (Cost of Equity)

Cost of equity, the minimum return demanded for investments of the same risk level.

Ke – g

Difference between the discounting rate for cash flows and the long-term growth rate. If cash flows remain equal, value in use increases as that difference decreases.

Lambda (λ)

Coefficient that measures the assessed item's specific exposure to country risk. In the model used by Intesa Sanpaolo, it is estimated to be 1, in that it is presumed that it is necessary to vary the country's risk level.

LCRE: Low Credit Risk Exemption -

Exemption from the ordinary credit risk measurement according to which it can be assumed that the credit risk on a financial instrument has not increased significantly since initial recognition if the financial instrument is determined to have low credit risk (at least equal to investment grade) at the reporting date

LDA - Loss Distribution Approach

Method of quantitative assessment of the risk profile through actuarial analysis of individual internal and external loss events; by extension, the term Loss Distribution Approach also refers to the calculation model for the historical capital per business unit.

Lead manager - Bookrunner Lead bank of a bond issue syndicate.

The lead manager deals with the debtor and is responsible for choosing the co-lead managers and the other members of the underwriting syndicate in agreement with the debtor. It also determines the terms and conditions of issue and coordinates its execution (usually placing the largest share of the issue on the market) and keeps the books (bookrunner); in addition to reimbursement of expenses and usual fees, the lead manager receives a special commission for its services.

Risk-based lending

A methodology applied to a credit portfolio to identify the most suitable pricing conditions taking into account the risk factor of each credit.

Leveraged & acquisition finance

See "Acquisition finance".

LTV - Loan-to-Value Ratio

The ratio between the loan and the value of the asset for which the loan was requested or the price paid by the borrower to buy the asset.

The LTV ratio measures the weight of the borrower's own funds used to buy the asset on the value of the asset used as guarantee of the loan. The higher the LTV ratio, the lower the borrower's own funds used to buy the asset, the lower the creditor's protection.

Cumulative loss

Cumulative loss incurred, at a certain date, on the collateral of a specific structured product.

Loss Given Default (LGD)

It indicates the estimated loss rate in the event of borrower default.

M-Maturity

The remaining time of an exposure, calculated according to the prudence principle. For banks authorised to use internal ratings, it is explicitly considered if the advanced approach is adopted, while it is fixed at 2.5 years if the foundation approach is used.

Macro-hedging

Use of macro-hedging. Hedging procedure involving a single derivative product for various positions.

Mark to Market

Process of determining the value of a portfolio of securities or other financial instruments by reference to the prices expressed by the market.

Market dislocation

Turbulence in financial markets characterised by a strong reduction in volumes traded on financial markets with difficulties in finding significant prices on specialised information providers.

Market making

Financial activity carried out by brokerage houses that ensure market liquidity and depth, both through their ongoing presence and by means of their role as competitive guides in determining prices.

Market neutral

Operating strategies involving securities designed to minimise the relevant portfolios' exposure to market volatility.

Mark-down

Difference between the 1-month Euribor and interest rates on household and business current accounts.

Mark-up

Difference between the overall interest rate applied to households and businesses on loans with a duration of less than one year and 1-month Euribor.

Merchant banking

A range of activities including the underwriting of securities – both equities and bonds – issued by corporate customers for subsequent offering on the market, the acquisition of equity investments for longer periods but always with the aim of selling them later, and the provision of advisory services on mergers, acquisitions and reorganisations.

Mezzanine

In a securitisation transaction it is the tranche ranking between junior and senior tranche.

Monoline

Insurance companies which, in exchange for a commission, guarantee the reimbursement of certain bond issues. Formed in the 1970s to guarantee municipal bond issues from default, their services were subsequently particularly appreciated for

issues of complex financial products: the structure and the assets underlying such issues are often highly complex; the debt positions guaranteed by monoline insurers become easier to value and more appealing for risk-averse investors, since default risk is borne by the insurer.

Multistrategy / Funds of funds (Funds)

Funds that do not invest in a single strategy but in a portfolio reflecting different strategies, i.e. in a portfolio of investment funds managed by third parties.

NAV - Net Asset Value

The market value of one share of the fund's managed assets.

Non-performing

Term generally referring to loans for which payments are overdue.

Option

Against payment of a premium, the buyer acquires the right, but not the obligation, to purchase (call option) or to sell (put option) a financial instrument at a set price (strike price) within (American option) or on (European option) a given future date.

Outsourcing

The transfer of business processes to external providers.

Overnight Indexed Swap (OIS)

Contract involving the exchange of the net flow deriving from the difference between a fixed and floating interest rate applied to a notional principal amount. The fixed rate is set at the inception of the contract, while the floating rate is determined at maturity as the average of the overnight rates surveyed during the term of the contract, with compound interest.

Over-The-Counter (OTC)

It designates transactions carried out directly between the parties outside organised markets.

Packages

Strategy made up of a funded asset whose credit risk is hedged by a specific credit default swap. If present, any interest rate and foreign exchange rate risks can be hedged with financial derivatives.

Expected credit losses

Expected credit risk adjustments, determined based on reasonable and supportable information about past events, current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions.

Calculated as the difference between all contractual flows that are due to an entity in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the entity expects to receive (i.e., all cash shortfalls) discounted at the original effective interest rate (or credit-adjusted effective interest rate for purchased or originated credit-impaired financial assets).

Lifetime expected loss

Expected credit losses that result from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial instrument

Performing

Term generally referring to loans characterised by regular performance.

Plain vanilla (derivatives)

Products whose price depends on that of the underlying instrument, which is listed on the regulated markets.

POCI: Purchased or Originated Credit-Impaired Assets – Assets for which the lifetime expected losses are recognised upon initial recognition and which are automatically classed as Stage 3

Index-linked life insurance policies

Life insurance policies the benefits of which are based on indexes, normally drawn from equity markets. Policies may guarantee capital or offer a minimum return.

Pool (transactions)

See "Syndicated lending".

Held for trading

A financial asset or financial liability that:

- is acquired or incurred principally for the purpose of selling or repurchasing it in the near term;
- on initial recognition is part of a portfolio of identified financial instruments that are managed together and for which there
 is evidence of a recent actual pattern of short-term profit-taking;
- is a derivative (except for a derivative that is a financial guarantee contract or a designated and effective hedging instrument).

Pricing

Broadly speaking, it generally refers to the methods used to determine yields and/or costs of products and services offered by the Bank.

Prime broker

The Prime Broker is an international financial intermediary that operates as agent in the settlement process, carrying out the financial transactions ordered by the hedge fund's manager with the utmost confidentiality. The Prime Broker also acts as the fund's lender, providing credit lines and securities lending for short selling, and directly obtaining guarantees in respect of the financing granted to the fund. The Prime Broker also provides risk management services, monitoring the hedge fund's risk exposure to ensure conditions of financial stability. Other services provided by the Prime Broker are holding and deposit of the fund's cash and securities, handling of the netting and settlement process, and recording of all market transactions.

Prime loan

Mortgage loan in which both the criteria used to grant the loan (loan-to-value, debt-to-income, etc.) and to assess the borrower's history (no past due reimbursements of loans, no bankruptcy, etc.) are sufficiently conservative to rank the loan as high-quality (as concerns the borrower) and low-risk.

Private banking

Business designed to provide preferred customers with asset management, professional advice and other personalised services.

Private equity

Activity aimed at the acquisition of equity investments and their subsequent sale to specific counterparties, without public offerings.

One-year Probability of Default (PD)

The likelihood that a debtor will default within the space of 1 year.

Lifetime PD

The likelihood that a debtor will default within a period equal to the expected life of the financial instrument.

Project finance

Technique for the financing of industrial projects based upon a forecast of the cash flow generated by the projects themselves. The analysis is based upon a series of evaluations differing from those generally made when assessing ordinary credit risk and covering, in addition to cash flow analysis, technical examination of the project, the suitability of the sponsors engaged in its implementation and the markets where the product will be placed.

PV01

Measures the price value change of a financial asset following a one basis point shift in the yield curve.

Indirect customer deposits

The holding of third parties' securities and similar valuables not issued by the bank, at nominal value, excluding certificates of deposit and bank bonds.

Rating

An evaluation of the quality of a company or of its bond issues, based on the company's financial strength and outlook. Such evaluation is performed by specialised agencies or by the Bank based on internal models.

Real estate (finance)

Structured finance transactions in the real estate sector.

Real Estate Investment Trust (REITs)

REITs are entities that invest in different types of real estate or financial assets related to real estate, including malls, hotels, offices and mortgage loans.

Relative value/Arbitrage (Funds)

Funds that invest in market neutral strategies, profiting from the price differentials of particular securities or financial contracts, neutralising the underlying market risk.

Retail

Customer segment mainly including households, professionals, retailers and artisans.

Credit risk

The risk that an unexpected change in a counterparty's creditworthiness, in the value of the collateral provided, or in the margins used in case of default might generate an unexpected variation in the value of the bank's exposure.

Market risk

Risk deriving from the fluctuation in the value of quoted financial instruments (shares, bonds, derivatives, securities denominated in foreign currency) and of financial instruments whose value is linked to market variables (loans to customers as concerns the interest rate component, deposits in euro and in foreign currency, etc.).

Liquidity risk

The risk that a company will be unable to meet its payment obligations due to its inability to liquidate assets or obtain adequate funding from the market (funding liquidity risk) or due to the difficulty/impossibility of rapidly converting financial assets into cash without negatively and significantly affecting their price due to inadequate market depth or temporary market disruptions (market liquidity risk).

Operational risk

The risk of incurring losses due to inadequacy or failures of processes, human resources or internal systems, or as a result of external events. Operational risk includes legal risk, that is, the risk of losses deriving from breach of laws or regulations, contractual or out-of-contract liability or other disputes; ICT (Information and Communication Technology) risk and model risk. Strategic and reputation risks are not included.

Risk-free

Return on risk-free investments. For the Italy CGU and countries in the International Subsidiary Banks CGU with "normal" growth prospects, the return on ten-year Bunds has been adopted, while for countries with "strong" growth prospects, the return on 30-year Bunds has been used.

Risk Management

Activity pertaining to the identification, measurement, evaluation and overall management of various types of risk and their hedging.

RMBS - Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities

Asset-backed securities guaranteed by mortgages on residential real estate.

ROE (Return On Equity)

It expresses the return on equity in terms of net income. It is the indicator of greatest interest to shareholders in that it allows them to assess the return on their equity investment.

Risk Weighted Assets (RWA)

On- and off-balance sheet assets (derivatives and guarantees) that are classified and weighted by means of several risk ratios, in accordance with the rules issued by regulatory authorities on the calculation of capital ratios.

Scoring

System for the analysis of company customers, yielding an indicator obtained by examination of financial statements data and sector performance forecasts, analysed by means of statistical methods.

Senior/Super senior tranche

In a securitisation transaction, this is the tranche that has first claim on interest and principal payments.

Sensitivity

It refers to the degree of sensitivity with which certain assets/liabilities react to changes in rates or other input variables.

Servicer

In securitisation transactions, it is the organisation that – on the basis of a specific servicing contract – continues to manage the securitised credits or assets after they have been transferred to the special purpose vehicle tasked with issuing the securities.

SGR (Società di gestione del risparmio)

Joint-stock companies reserved the possibility of providing both collective and individual asset management service jointly. In particular, they are authorised to set up mutual funds, manage their own or others' mutual funds and the assets of SICAVs and provide individual investment portfolio management service.

SPE/SPV

Special Purpose Entities or Special Purpose Vehicles are companies established by one or more entities to perform a specific transaction. Generally, SPEs/SPVs have no operating and managerial structures of their own and rely on those of the other parties involved in the transaction.

Speculative grade

Term used to identify issuers with a low credit rating (e.g., below BBB on Standard & Poor's index).

SPPI TEST

One of the two classification drivers (the other is the "business model") that the classification of the financial assets and the measurement basis depend on. The objective of the SPPI test is to identify the instruments, which can be defined as "basic lending arrangements" in accordance with the standard, whose contractual terms give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding (SPPI - solely payment of principal and interest). Assets with contractual characteristics other than SPPI are mandatorily measured at FVTPL.

Spread

This term can indicate the difference between two interest rates, the difference between the bid and ask price of a security or the price an issuer of stocks and bonds pays above a benchmark rate.

SpreadVar

Value that indicates the maximum possible loss on a trading portfolio due to the market performance of CDS spreads or bond spreads, with a certain degree of probability and assuming a certain amount of time needed for the disposal of positions.

Stage 1

Represents the financial instruments whose credit risk has not significantly increased since the initial recognition date. A 12month expected loss is recognised for these financial Instruments.

Stage 2

Represents the financial instruments whose credit risk has significantly increased since the initial recognition date. A lifetime expected loss is recognised for these financial Instruments.

Stage 3

Represents financial instruments that are credit impaired or in default. A lifetime expected loss is recognised for these financial Instruments.

Stakeholders

Subjects who, acting in different capacities, interact with the firm's activity, sharing in its profits, influencing its performance/services, and evaluating its economic, social and environmental impact.

Stock options

Term used to indicate the right granted to company managers to purchase the company's shares at a certain price (strike price).

Stress tests

A simulation procedure designed to assess the impact of extreme market scenarios on a bank's overall exposure to risk.

Structured export finance

Structured finance transactions in the goods and services export sector.

Financial instruments listed in an active market

A financial instrument is regarded as listed in an active market if listed prices are promptly and regularly available from an exchange, dealer, broker, industry group, pricing service or regulatory agency, and those prices represent actual and regularly occurring market transactions on an arm's length basis.

Subprime

A universally agreed-upon definition of sub-prime loans does not exist. In short, this term refers to loans granted to borrowers with low creditworthiness, either because of bad credit history (non-payment, debt settlements or bad loans) or because their debt-to-income or loan-to-value ratio is high.

Swaps

Transactions normally consisting of an exchange of financial flows between operators under various contractual arrangements. In an interest-rate swap, the parties exchange flows which may or may not be benchmarked on interest rates, calculated on a notional principal amount (e.g., one party pays a fixed-rate flow while the other pays a floating-rate flow). In the case of a currency swap, the parties exchange specific amounts of two different currencies at the outset, repaying them over time according to arrangements that may regard both the principal and the indexed interest flows.

Syndicated lending

Loans arranged and guaranteed by a pool of banks and other financial institutions.

Effective interest rate

The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments of the loan, for principal and interest, to the amount disbursed inclusive of the costs/revenues attributable to the loan. This measurement method uses a financial approach and allows distribution of the economic effect of the costs/revenues through the expected residual maturity of the loan.

Tax rate

The effective tax rate, determined by the ratio of income taxes to income before tax.

Terminal value

An enterprise's value at the end of an analytical cash-flow forecasting period, calculated by multiplying the analytical cash flow for the final period by (1 + g) and dividing that amount by (Ke-g).

Impairment test

The impairment test is an estimate of the recoverable amount (the higher of an asset's fair value less costs to sell and its value in use) of an asset or group of assets. Pursuant to IAS 36, the following assets should be tested for impairment annually:

- intangible assets with indefinite useful life
- goodwill acquired in a business combination
- any asset, if there is any indication of impairment losses.

Tier 1

Tier 1 Capital consists of Common Equity Tier 1 Capital (CET1) and Additional Tier 1 Capital (AT1).

Tier 1 ratio

Ratio of Tier 1 Capital, which consists of Common Equity Tier 1 (CET1) and Additional Tier 1 (AT1), to total risk-weighted assets.

Tier 2

Tier 2 capital is mainly composed of eligible subordinated liabilities and any excess of adjustments over and above expected losses (the excess reserve) for positions weighted according to IRB approaches.

Specific transitional provisions (grandfathering) have also been established for subordinated instruments that do not meet the requirements envisaged in the new Basel 3 regulatory provisions, aimed at the gradual exclusion of instruments no longer regarded as eligible from own funds (over a period of eight years).

Time value

Change in the financial value of an instrument with regard to the time frame in which certain monetary flows will become available or due.

Total capital ratio

Capital ratio referred to regulatory capital components of Own Funds (Tier 1 plus Tier 2).

Total return swap

A contract under which one party, usually the owner of a security or a debt instrument, agrees to make periodic payments to an investor (protection seller) of the capital gains and interest generated by the asset. On the other side, the investor agrees to make payments based on a floating rate, as well as any negative price changes of the asset from the date of the contract.

Trading book

The portion of a portfolio of securities or other financial instruments earmarked for trading activity.

Trustee (Real estate)

Real estate vehicles.

Trust-preferred Securities (TruPS)

Financial instruments similar to preferred shares, which are entitled to particular tax benefits.

Underwriting fee

Fee received in advance by the bank as compensation for assuming the underwriting risk associated with the granting of a loan.

Value in use

Value in use is the present value of estimated future cash flows expected to arise from an asset or from a cash-generating unit.

Collective assessment of performing loans

With reference to a homogeneous group of regularly performing financial assets, collective assessment defines the degree of credit risk potentially associated with them, though it is not yet possible to tie risk to a specific position.

Fundamental Valuation

Stock price analysis performed by estimating the fair value of stocks and comparing it with their market value.

VaR - Value at Risk

The maximum value likely to be lost on a portfolio as a result of market trends, estimating probability and assuming that a certain amount of time is required to liquidate positions.

Vega

Coefficient that measures the sensitivity of an option's value in relation to a change in or underestimation of volatility.

Vega01

Referred to a portfolio, it indicates the change in value that it would undergo as a consequence of a one percent increase in the volatility of the underlying financial instruments.

Vintage

Date of generation of the collateral underlying the securitisation. It is an important factor in the assessment of the risk of the mortgage portfolios underlying securitisations.

Expected life

This refers to the maximum contractual life and takes into account expected prepayment, extension, call and similar options. The exceptions are certain revolving financial instruments, such as credit cards and bank overdrafts, that include both a drawn and an undrawn component where the bank's contractual ability to demand repayment and cancel the undrawn commitment does not limit the bank's exposure to credit losses to the contractual notice period. The expected life for these credit facilities is their behavioural life. Where data is insufficient or analysis inconclusive, an additional 'maturity factor' may be incorporated to reflect the full estimated life, based upon other experienced cases or similar cases of peers. Potential future modifications of contracts are not taken into account when determining the expected life or exposure at default until they occur.

Warrant

Negotiable instrument that entitles the holder to purchase from or sell to the issuer fixed-income securities or shares according to specific procedures.

Waterfall

Characteristic of a CDO's cash flow projection that is used in the CDO pricing process to model and allocate flows. It establishes the priority of payment of the various tranches in the event of failure of the tests on overcollateralisation and interest coverage ratios.

Wealth management

See "Asset management".

What-if

Form of analysis that attempts to predict the response of specific elements to changes in baseline parameters.

Wholesale banking

Banking activity mainly consisting of high-value transactions concluded with major counterparties.

Contacts

Intesa Sanpaolo S.p.A.

Registered office

Piazza San Carlo, 156 10121 Torino Telephone: +39 011 555 1

Secondary registered office

Via Monte di Pietà, 8 20121 Milano Telephone: +39 02 879 11

Investor Relations & Price-Sensitive Communication

Telephone: +39 02 8794 3180 Fax: +39 02 8794 3123 E-mail investor.relations@intesasanpaolo.com

Media Relations

Telephone: +39 02 8796 3845 Fax: +39 02 8796 2098 E-mail <u>stampa@intesasanpaolo.com</u>

Internet: group.intesasanpaolo.com

Financial calendar

Approval of the half-yearly report as at 30 June 201931 July 2019Approval of the Interim Statement as at 30 September 20195 November 2019

Prepress and printing: Agema® S.p.A.



GALLERIE D'ITALIA. THREE MUSEUM VENUES: AN ITALIAN CULTURAL NETWORK.

Through the Gallerie d'Italia, Intesa Sanpaolo intends to share its artistic and architectural heritage with the public at large: 1,000 works of art displayed in historic palazzi in three cities creating a unique museum network.

Set in an architectural context of great value, **Gallerie d'Italia - Piazza Scala in Milan** displays a selection of two hundred nineteenth-century works of the Lombard school of painting, coming from the art collections of Fondazione Cariplo and Intesa Sanpaolo, along with a collection representative of twentieth-century Italian art.

Gallerie d'Italia - Palazzo Leoni Montanari in Vicenza exhibits works of eighteenth-century Veneto art and a collection of Attic and Magna Graecia pottery. Moreover, one of the most important collections of Russian icons in the West is safeguarded here.

Gallerie d'Italia - Palazzo Zevallos Stigliano in Naples houses *The Martyrdom of Saint Ursula*, Caravaggio's last documented painting, as well as a collection of over one hundred and twenty artworks representative of Neapolitan artistic output from the early seventeenth century to the beginning of the twentieth century.

Cover photo:



ANGELO INGANNI (Brescia, 1807 - 1880) *Piazza della Scala under the snow, seen from the Gallery* 1874 oil on canvas, 65,5 x 55,5 cm Intesa Sanpaolo Collection Gallerie d'Italia - Piazza Scala, Milan Angelo Inganni's vedute are fine works offering a valuable insight into the urban transformations that Milan experienced during the 19th century. In *Piazza della Scala under the snow, seen from the Gallery*, the artist depicts Teatro alla Scala before the square it faces was opened, which involved the demolition of a housing block next to the Palazzo Marino, and subsequently led to the construction of the Galleria Vittorio Emanuele II and the erection of the Leonardo da Vinci monument.

Despite the structural balance of the work, the resulting image - created with free and vibrant brushstrokes with no concern for defined outlines - seems somewhat random, almost like a snapshot of the path running between the snowy square and the Galleria.

The work is part of the permanent collection at the **Gallerie d'Italia**, Intesa Sanpaolo's museum complex located in **Piazza Scala**, **Milan**. The exhibition dedicated principally to 19th century art opens with Neoclassical works and continues through to the turn of the 20th century, with a century's worth of Italian paintings depicting historical events, battles of the Risorgimento (the Italian Unification), vedute and landscapes, as well as genre paintings and masterpieces of Symbolism.

